

Descendants of Mangus Gauss

Generation No. 1

1. **Mangus¹ Gauss** was born 1651, and died 26 Jan 1717/18. He married **Catharina ?**.

Children of Mangus Gauss and Catharina ? are:

- 2 i. Jerg² Gauss, born Bef. 1690 in maybe 1686; died in maybe Mar1757 (71-3-5). He married Maria Catharina Schlichter 19 Aug 1710 in Boeblingen, Wurtemberg.

More About Jerg Gauss and Maria Schlichter:
Marriage: 19 Aug 1710, Boeblingen, Wurtemberg
- + 3 ii. Michael Gauss, born Bef. 1698.
- + 4 iii. Hans Stephan Gauss, born 09 Jun 1695 in Reusten, Boeblingen, Wurtemberg; died 23 Oct 1736 in Reusten, Boeblingen, Wurtemberg.

Generation No. 2

3. **Michael² Gauss** (Mangus¹) was born Bef. 1698. He married **Magdalena Reichardt** 21 Sep 1718 in Boeblingen, Wurtemberg, daughter of Stephan Reichardt. She was born 01 Jul 1696 in Reusten, Boeblingen, Wurtemberg.

More About Michael Gauss:
Occupation: school master

More About Michael Gauss and Magdalena Reichardt:
Marriage: 21 Sep 1718, Boeblingen, Wurtemberg

Children of Michael Gauss and Magdalena Reichardt are:

- 5 i. Sybilla Maria³ Gauss, born 07 Jul 1725 in Reusten, Boeblingen, Wurtemberg.
- 6 ii. Magdalena Gauss, born 15 Feb 1726/27 in Reusten, Boeblingen, Wurtemberg; died 1792.
- 7 iii. Hans Michael Gauss, born 16 Jun 1728 in Reusten, Boeblingen, Wurtemberg.
- 8 iv. Magnus Gauss, born 02 Jan 1729/30 in Reusten, Boeblingen, Wurtemberg. He married Margaretha Braunstein 23 Nov 1756 in Reusten, Boeblingen, Wurtemberg.

More About Magnus Gauss and Margaretha Braunstein:
Marriage: 23 Nov 1756, Reusten, Boeblingen, Wurtemberg
- + 9 v. Daniel Friedrich Gauss, born 15 Aug 1731 in Reusten, Boeblingen, Wurtemberg; died 22 Oct 1799 in Haslach, Boeblingen, Wurtemberg.
- 10 vi. Johann Georg Gauss, born 12 May 1733 in Reusten, Boeblingen, Wurtemberg.
- 11 vii. Anna Maria Gauss, born 08 Oct 1734 in Reusten, Boeblingen, Wurtemberg.

4. **Hans Stephan² Gauss** (Mangus¹) was born 09 Jun 1695 in Reusten, Boeblingen, Wurtemberg, and died 23 Oct 1736 in Reusten, Boeblingen, Wurtemberg. He married **Anna ?**. She was born Aft. 1695.

More About Hans Stephan Gauss:
Occupation: shoe repair man Reusten, Boeblingen, Wurtemberg

Children of Hans Gauss and Anna ? are:

- 12 i. Catharina³ Gauss, born 10 Oct 1718 in Reusten, Boeblingen, Wurtemberg.
- 13 ii. Hans Stephan Gauss, born 22 Mar 1719/20 in Reusten, Boeblingen, Wurtemberg.
- + 14 iii. Hans Stephan Gauss, born 07 Mar 1721/22 in Reusten, Boeblingen, Wurtemberg; died 03 Nov 1743 in Reusten,

- Tuebingen, Wurtemberg.
 - + 15 iv. Magnus Gauss, born 17 Nov 1724 in Reusten, Boeblingen, Wurtemberg; died 19 Apr 1792 in Reusten, Boeblingen, Wurtemberg.
 - 16 v. Anna Maria Gauss, born 01 May 1728 in Reusten, Boeblingen, Wurtemberg.
 - 17 vi. Dorothea Gauss, born 11 Jan 1730/31 in Reusten, Boeblingen, Wurtemberg.

Generation No. 3

9. Daniel Friedrich³ Gauss (Michael², Mangus¹) was born 15 Aug 1731 in Reusten, Boeblingen, Wurtemberg, and died 22 Oct 1799 in Haslach, Boeblingen, Wurtemberg. He married **Anna Maria Bausch**. She was born 15 Jul 1737, and died 13 Dec 1813 in Haslach, Boeblingen, Wurtemberg.

More About Daniel Friedrich Gauss:

Occupation: tailor

Children of Daniel Gauss and Anna Bausch are:

- 18 i. Christiana Elisabetha⁴ Gauss, born 06 Sep 1760 in Ludwigsburg, Ludwigsburg, Wurtemberg.
- 19 ii. Carl Friederich Gauss, born 03 Dec 1761 in Ludwigsburg, Ludwigsburg, Wurtemberg.
- 20 iii. Juliana Charlotta Gauss, born 10 Jan 1763 in Ludwigsburg, Ludwigsburg, Wurtemberg.
- 21 iv. baby Gauss, born 04 Oct 1763 in Ludwigsburg, Ludwigsburg, Wurtemberg; died 04 Oct 1763 in Wurtemberg.
- + 22 v. Magnus Jacob Friedrich Gauss, born 19 Aug 1766 in Ludwigsburg, Ludwigsburg, Wurtemberg.
- 23 vi. Immanuel Gottlieb Gauss, born 28 Aug 1768 in Ludwigsburg, Ludwigsburg, Wurtemberg.
- 24 vii. baby Gauss, born 23 Jun 1769 in Ludwigsburg, Ludwigsburg, Wurtemberg; died 23 Jun 1769 in Ludwigsburg, Ludwigsburg, Wurtemberg.
- 25 viii. Georg Christian Gauss, born 14 May 1770 in Ludwigsburg, Ludwigsburg, Wurtemberg.
- 26 ix. Daniel Friedrich Gauss, born 21 Mar 1772 in Ludwigsburg, Ludwigsburg, Wurtemberg.
- 27 x. Christiana Gauss, born 15 Feb 1774 in Ludwigsburg, Ludwigsburg, Wurtemberg.
- 28 xi. Christian Daniel Gauss, born 1775 in Ludwigsburg, Ludwigsburg, Wurtemberg; died 03 Jan 1775 in Ludwigsburg, Ludwigsburg, Wurtemberg.
- 29 xii. Stephan Gauss, born 11 Nov 1776 in Ludwigsburg, Ludwigsburg, Wurtemberg.
- 30 xiii. Christian Gauss, born 19 Apr 1778 in Ludwigsburg, Ludwigsburg, Wurtemberg.

14. Hans Stephan³ Gauss (Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 07 Mar 1721/22 in Reusten, Boeblingen, Wurtemberg, and died 03 Nov 1743 in Reusten, Tuebingen, Wurtemberg. He married **Margaretha Gauss** 01 Nov 1741 in Reusten, Boeblingen, Wurtemberg, daughter of Johannes Gauss. She was born Bef. 1724.

More About Hans Gauss and Margaretha Gauss:

Marriage: 01 Nov 1741, Reusten, Boeblingen, Wurtemberg

Child of Hans Gauss and Margaretha Gauss is:

- + 31 i. Johann Stephan⁴ Gauss, born 06 Jan 1741/42 in Reusten, Tuebingen, Wurtemberg; died 23 Apr 1789 in Reusten, Tuebingen, Wurtemberg.

15. Magnus³ Gauss (Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 17 Nov 1724 in Reusten, Boeblingen, Wurtemberg, and died 19 Apr 1792 in Reusten, Boeblingen, Wurtemberg. He married **(1) Catharina Funck** 01 Sep 1757 in Reusten, Boeblingen, Wurtemberg. She was born Aft. 1724. He married **(2) Katharina Rosch** 31 Jan 1765 in Reusten, Boeblingen, Wurtemberg. She was born 09 Oct 1741 in Reusten, Boeblingen, Wurtemberg, and died 08 Apr 1809 in Reusten, Boeblingen, Wurtemberg.

More About Magnus Gauss and Catharina Funck:

Marriage: 01 Sep 1757, Reusten, Boeblingen, Wurtemberg

More About Magnus Gauss and Katharina Rosch:

Marriage: 31 Jan 1765, Reusten, Boeblingen, Wurtemberg

Child of Magnus Gauss and Catharina Funck is:

- 32 i. Anna Maria⁴ Gauss, born 01 Sep 1761 in Reusten, Boeblingen, Wurtemberg; died 01 Jul 1770 in Reusten, Boeblingen, Wurtemberg.

Children of Magnus Gauss and Katharina Rosch are:

- 33 i. Maria Catharina⁴ Gauss, born 15 Oct 1765 in Reusten, Boeblingen, Wurtemberg.
- 34 ii. Magnus Gauss, born 26 Feb 1768 in Reusten, Boeblingen, Wurtemberg.
- 35 iii. Maria Catharina Gauss, born 22 Jan 1770 in Reusten, Boeblingen, Wurtemberg; died 29 Sep 1781 in Reusten, Boeblingen, Wurtemberg.
- 36 iv. Anna Maria Gauss, born 30 Aug 1772 in Reusten, Boeblingen, Wurtemberg; died 28 Dec 1772 in Reusten, Boeblingen, Wurtemberg.
- 37 v. Johannes Gauss, born 06 Aug 1774 in Reusten, Boeblingen, Wurtemberg; died 19 May 1781 in Reusten, Boeblingen, Wurtemberg.
- 38 vi. Anna Maria Gauss, born 28 Mar 1777 in Reusten, Boeblingen, Wurtemberg; died 24 Nov 1859.
- + 39 vii. Johannes Gauss, born 06 Sep 1783 in Reusten, Boeblingen, Wurtemberg; died 08 Jun 1846 in Reusten, Boeblingen, Wurtemberg.

Generation No. 4

22. Magnus Jacob Friedrich⁴ Gauss (Daniel Friedrich³, Michael², Mangus¹) was born 19 Aug 1766 in Ludwigsburg, Ludwigsburg, Wurtemberg. He married **Maria Rosine Vollass** Aft. 1786.

More About Magnus Gauss and Maria Vollass:

Marriage: Aft. 1786

Child of Magnus Gauss and Maria Vollass is:

- + 40 i. Georg Gottlob⁵ Gauss, born 22 Sep 1791 in Ludwigsburg, Ludwigsburg, Wurtemberg; died 05 Dec 1876 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania.

31. Johann Stephan⁴ Gauss (Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 06 Jan 1741/42 in Reusten, Tuebingen, Wurtemberg, and died 23 Apr 1789 in Reusten, Tuebingen, Wurtemberg. He married **Maria Dorothea Dieringer** 24 Jan 1770 in Reusten, Boeblingen, Wurtemberg, daughter of Johann Dieringer and Johanna Roth. She was born 17 Jan 1748/49 in Reusten, Tuebingen, Wurtemberg, and died 1795 in Reusten, Tuebingen, Wurtemberg.

More About Johann Gauss and Maria Dieringer:

Marriage: 24 Jan 1770, Reusten, Boeblingen, Wurtemberg

Children of Johann Gauss and Maria Dieringer are:

- 41 i. Johann Michael⁵ Gauss, born 03 Apr 1770 in Reusten, Tuebingen, Wurtemberg; died 15 Apr 1833 in Reusten, Tuebingen, Wurtemberg.
- + 42 ii. Johann Stephan Gauss, born 18 Apr 1773 in Reusten, Tuebingen, Wurtemberg; died 10 Apr 1823 in Reusten, Tuebingen, Wurtemberg.
- 43 iii. Maria Dorothea Gauss, born 19 Sep 1775 in Reusten, Tuebingen, Wurtemberg; died 09 May 1840 in Wurtemberg.
- 44 iv. Maria Martha Gauss, born 18 Jan 1779 in Reusten, Tuebingen, Wurtemberg; died 26 Feb 1821 in Wurtemberg.
- + 45 v. Johann Martin Gauss, born 11 Apr 1783 in Reusten, Tuebingen, Wurtemberg; died 13 Jul 1845 in Remmingsheim, Tuebingen, Wurtemberg.
- 46 vi. Johann Georg Gauss, born 23 Jan 1785 in Reusten, Tuebingen, Wurtemberg; died 1793 in Reusten, Tuebingen, Wurtemberg.

39. Johannes⁴ Gauss (Magnus³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 06 Sep 1783 in Reusten, Boeblingen, Wurtemberg, and died 08 Jun 1846 in Reusten, Boeblingen, Wurtemberg. He married **Elizabeth Barbara Marz** 29 Jan 1809 in Reusten, Boeblingen, Wurtemberg. She was born 28 Dec 1784 in Reusten, Boeblingen, Wurtemberg, and died 13 Mar 1841 in Reusten, Boeblingen, Wurtemberg.

More About Johannes Gauss and Elizabeth Marz:
Marriage: 29 Jan 1809, Reusten, Boeblingen, Wurtemberg

Children of Johannes Gauss and Elizabeth Marz are:

- + 47 i. Katharina Barbara⁵ Gauss, born 23 Sep 1819 in Reusten, Boeblingen, Wurtemberg; died 16 Dec 1851 in Reusten, Boeblingen, Wurtemberg.
- 48 ii. Johann Martin Gauss, born 13 Oct 1809 in Reusten, Boeblingen, Wurtemberg.
- 49 iii. Catharina Friderica Gauss, born 20 Dec 1810 in Reusten, Boeblingen, Wurtemberg.
- 50 iv. Johannes Gauss, born 10 Dec 1812 in Reusten, Boeblingen, Wurtemberg; died 03 Jan 1818 in Reusten, Boeblingen, Wurtemberg.
- 51 v. Catharina Barbara Gauss, born 25 Feb 1815 in Reusten, Boeblingen, Wurtemberg; died 30 Mar 1819 in Reusten, Boeblingen, Wurtemberg.
- 52 vi. Johannes Gauss, born 13 Jan 1821 in Reusten, Boeblingen, Wurtemberg; died 02 Jul 1821 in Reusten, Boeblingen, Wurtemberg.
- 53 vii. Anna Maria Gauss, born 23 Oct 1823 in Reusten, Boeblingen, Wurtemberg.

Generation No. 5

40. Georg Gottlob⁵ Gauss (Magnus Jacob Friedrich⁴, Daniel Friedrich³, Michael², Mangus¹) was born 22 Sep 1791 in Ludwigsburg, Ludwigsburg, Wurtemberg, and died 05 Dec 1876 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania. He married **Katharine Elisabeth Justine Ulmer** 30 Jan 1821 in Ludwigsburg, Ludwigsburg, Wurtemberg. She was born 08 Nov 1797 in Germany, and died 10 Jun 1868 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania.

More About Georg Gottlob Gauss:
Emigration: 1832, US

More About Georg Gauss and Katharine Ulmer:
Marriage: 30 Jan 1821, Ludwigsburg, Ludwigsburg, Wurtemberg

Children of Georg Gauss and Katharine Ulmer are:

- + 54 i. Johanne Katherine Sabine⁶ Gauss, born 26 Apr 1822 in Ludwigsburg, Ludwigsburg, Wurtemberg; died 18 Jul 1880 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania.
- + 55 ii. Caroline Wilhelmine Gauss, born 15 Jul 1824 in Ludwigsburg, Ludwigsburg, Wurtemberg; died 17 Jan 1916 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania.
- 56 iii. Amalie Charlotte Gauss, born 22 Sep 1825 in Ludwigsburg, Ludwigsburg, Wurtemberg; died 20 Apr 1826 in Ludwigsburg, Ludwigsburg, Wurtemberg.
- + 57 iv. Theodor Fridrich Gottlob Gauss, born 25 Apr 1827 in Ludwigsburg, Ludwigsburg, Wurtemberg; died 20 Jul 1870 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania.
- 58 v. Mathilde Caroline Gauss, born 03 Aug 1828 in Ludwigsburg, Ludwigsburg, Wurtemberg; died Aft. 1870. She married Matthias T. Ford 28 Mar 1866 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania; born 1818 in Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania; died 17 Nov 1870 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania.

More About Matthias Ford and Mathilde Gauss:
Marriage: 28 Mar 1866, Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania

- + 59 vi. Wilhlem Friderich Gauss, born 25 Feb 1830 in Ludwigsburg, Ludwigsburg, Wurtemberg; died 01 Jan 1879 in Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania.
- 60 vii. Caroline Pauline Gauss, born 26 Mar 1831 in Ludwigsburg, Ludwigsburg, Wurtemberg; died Aft. 1870.
- 61 viii. Sophia Gauss, born Aug 1834 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania; died Aft. 1900.
- 62 ix. Katherine Gauss, born 1837 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania; died 04 May 1871 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania.
- 63 x. Caroline Mathilda Gauss, born 12 Jul 1840 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania; died 15 Jan 1894 in Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania.

42. Johann Stephan⁵ Gauss (Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 18 Apr 1773 in Reusten, Tuebingen, Wurtemberg, and died 10 Apr 1823 in Reusten, Tuebingen, Wurtemberg. He married **Maria Catharina Haetinger** 21 Jun 1803 in Reusten, Boeblingen, Wurtemberg. She was born Aft. 1772.

More About Johann Gauss and Maria Haetinger:
Marriage: 21 Jun 1803, Reusten, Boeblingen, Wurtemberg

Children of Johann Gauss and Maria Haetinger are:

- + 64 i. Ferdinand⁶ Gauss, born 30 Mar 1804 in Reusten, Boeblingen, Wurtemberg; died 13 Dec 1862 in Reusten, Boeblingen, Wurtemberg.
- 65 ii. Maria Catharina Gauss, born 02 Jan 1806 in Reusten, Boeblingen, Wurtemberg.
- 66 iii. Maria Dorothea Gauss, born 26 Apr 1810 in Reusten, Boeblingen, Wurtemberg.
- 67 iv. Johann Stephan Gauss, born 07 Dec 1811 in Reusten, Boeblingen, Wurtemberg; died 09 Nov 1863 in Reusten, Boeblingen, Wurtemberg.
- 68 v. baby Gauss, born 16 Jan 1814 in Reusten, Boeblingen, Wurtemberg; died 16 Jan 1814 in Reusten, Boeblingen, Wurtemberg.
- 69 vi. Johann Georg Gauss, born 07 Dec 1814 in Reusten, Boeblingen, Wurtemberg; died 14 Dec 1814 in Reusten, Boeblingen, Wurtemberg.
- 70 vii. Barbara Gauss, born 11 Sep 1818 in Reusten, Tuebingen, Wurtemberg; died 02 Apr 1877 in Reusten, Tuebingen, Wurtemberg. She married Christof Zinser; born Aft. 1810.
- 71 viii. baby Gauss, twin, born 08 Jan 1823 in Reusten, Boeblingen, Wurtemberg; died 08 Jan 1823 in Reusten, Boeblingen, Wurtemberg.
- 72 ix. Salome Gauss, twin, born 08 Jan 1823 in Reusten, Boeblingen, Wurtemberg; died 19 Jul 1823 in Reusten, Boeblingen, Wurtemberg.

45. Johann Martin⁵ Gauss (Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 11 Apr 1783 in Reusten, Tuebingen, Wurtemberg, and died 13 Jul 1845 in Remmingsheim, Tuebingen, Wurtemberg. He married **Anna Maria Katz** 20 Feb 1811 in Reusten, Tuebingen, Wurtemberg, daughter of Benedikt Katz and Martha Haehnle. She was born 02 Feb 1787 in Remmingsheim, Tuebingen, Wurtemberg, and died 22 Jan 1847 in Remmingsheim, Tuebingen, Wurtemberg.

More About Johann Martin Gauss:
Occupation: farmer Remmingsheim, Tuebingen, Wurtemberg

More About Johann Gauss and Anna Katz:
Marriage: 20 Feb 1811, Reusten, Tuebingen, Wurtemberg

Children of Johann Gauss and Anna Katz are:

- + 73 i. Johann Martin⁶ Gauss, born 30 Oct 1810 in Remmingsheim, Tuebingen, Wurtemberg; died 17 Jul 1874 in Bridgewater Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.
- 74 ii. Maria Dorothea Gauss, born 19 Jan 1812 in Remmingsheim, Tuebingen, Wurtemberg; died 13 Jul 1870 in Remmingsheim, Tuebingen, Wurtemberg.
- + 75 iii. Johann Stephan Gauss, born 13 Jul 1814 in Remmingsheim, Tuebingen, Wurtemberg; died 21 Jan 1879 in Remmingsheim, Tuebingen, Wurtemberg.
- 76 iv. Johann Georg Gauss, born 21 Apr 1816 in Remmingsheim, Tuebingen, Wurtemberg.
- + 77 v. Barbara Gauss, born 18 Jul 1818 in Remmingsheim, Tuebingen, Wurtemberg.
- + 78 vi. Johann Georg Gauss, born 24 Jan 1821 in Remmingsheim, Tuebingen, Wurtemberg; died 06 Dec 1885 in Waldbach, Hohenlohe, Wurtemberg.
- + 79 vii. Johann Michael Gauss, born 10 Jul 1823 in Remmingsheim, Tuebingen, Wurtemberg; died 25 Aug 1876 in Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.
- 80 viii. Gottlieb Gauss, born 04 Aug 1825 in Remmingsheim, Tuebingen, Wurtemberg; died 21 Feb 1886 in Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

More About Gottlieb Gauss:
Census: 1870, Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan page 180R with Michael Gauss

- 81 ix. Samuel Gauss, born 04 Sep 1827 in Remmingsheim, Tuebingen, Wurtemberg; died 04 May 1897 in Remmingsheim, Tuebingen, Wurtemberg. He married (1) Christiane Salome Steck 25 May 1858 in Remmingsheim, Tuebingen, Wurtemberg; born 23 Apr 1830 in Remmingsheim, Tuebingen, Wurtemberg; died 27 Dec 1881 in Remmingsheim, Tuebingen, Wurtemberg. He married (2) Agnes Maria Schindler 09 Jul 1882 in Remmingsheim, Tuebingen, Wurtemberg; born 30 Aug 1833 in Remmingsheim, Tuebingen, Wurtemberg.

More About Samuel Gauss and Christiane Steck:
Marriage: 25 May 1858, Remmingsheim, Tuebingen, Wurtemberg

More About Samuel Gauss and Agnes Schindler:

Marriage: 09 Jul 1882, Remmingsheim, Tuebingen, Wurtemberg

47. Katharina Barbara⁵ Gauss (Johannes⁴, Magnus³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 23 Sep 1819 in Reusten, Boeblingen, Wurtemberg, and died 16 Dec 1851 in Reusten, Boeblingen, Wurtemberg. She married **Michael Sautter**. He was born 02 Aug 1817 in Reusten, Boeblingen, Wurtemberg, and died 10 Jun 1864 in Reusten, Boeblingen, Wurtemberg.

Child of Katharina Gauss and Michael Sautter is:

- 82 i. Peter⁶ Sautter, born Sep 1847.

Generation No. 6

54. Johanne Katherine Sabine⁶ Gauss (Georg Gottlob⁵, Magnus Jacob Friedrich⁴, Daniel Friedrich³, Michael², Mangus¹) was born 26 Apr 1822 in Ludwigsburg, Ludwigsburg, Wurtemberg, and died 18 Jul 1880 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania. She married **Ludwig Christian Hofmeister** 12 Apr 1841 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania. He was born 25 Apr 1815 in Wurtemberg, and died 18 Jun 1876 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania.

More About Ludwig Hofmeister and Johanne Gauss:

Marriage: 12 Apr 1841, Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania

Children of Johanne Gauss and Ludwig Hofmeister are:

- 83 i. Louis Christian⁷ Hofmeister, born 01 Aug 1842 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania; died 10 Oct 1919 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania. He married Mary Landenberger; born 22 Jan 1857 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania; died 23 Mar 1935 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania.
- + 84 ii. Wilhelmina Caroline Johanna Hofmeister, born 08 Sep 1843 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania.
- 85 iii. Edward G. Hofmeister, born Mar 1850 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania; died 11 Jul 1930 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania. He married Sarah Osborn 04 Mar 1884 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania; born 28 Mar 1839 in Perry Co, Pennsylvania; died 17 Nov 1918 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania.

More About Edward G. Hofmeister:

Census: 1900, 517 Parrish Street; 12th ward Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania

Census 2: 1910, 1023 Fairmont Ave; 14th ward Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania

Census 3: 08 Jan 1920, 2009 Medary Ave; 42nd ward Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania

Occupation: 1900, shirt cutter Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania

Occupation 2: 1930, hair dresser store Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania

More About Edward Hofmeister and Sarah Osborn:

Marriage: 04 Mar 1884, Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania

- 86 iv. Catherine Caroline Hofmeister, born 20 Jul 1852 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania; died 15 Nov 1928 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania.
- 87 v. Johanna Wilhelmine Hofmeister, born 07 Dec 1853 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania; died 11 Jun 1881 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania.
- 88 vi. Emma Hofmeister, born 1859 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania; died Sep 1920.
- 89 vii. Albert Hofmeister, born 26 Jan 1860 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania; died 01 Mar 1930 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania.
- + 90 viii. Bertha Flora Hofmeister, born 01 Nov 1862 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania; died 19 Apr 1957 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania.
- 91 ix. Anna W. Hofmeister, born 23 Sep 1865 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania; died 23 Apr 1939.

55. Caroline Wilhelmine⁶ Gauss (Georg Gottlob⁵, Magnus Jacob Friedrich⁴, Daniel Friedrich³, Michael², Mangus¹) was born 15 Jul 1824 in Ludwigsburg, Ludwigsburg, Wurtemberg, and died 17 Jan 1916 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania. She married **Friedrich Wilhelm (Roesch) Rush** 12 Apr 1841 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania. He was born 1819 in Baden, and died 02 Jun 1878 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania.

More About Friedrich Rush and Caroline Gauss:
Marriage: 12 Apr 1841, Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania

Children of Caroline Gauss and Friedrich Rush are:

- 92 i. William E.⁷ Rush, born 17 Sep 1844 in Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania; died 13 Nov 1928 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania.
- More About William E. Rush:
Cause of Death: cancer of jaw
Military service: US Navy B111, B 109 Pennsylvania inf. Civil War
Occupation: 1900, letter carrier Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania
- + 93 ii. Amelia A. Rush, born Oct 1847 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania; died 20 Mar 1924 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania.
- + 94 iii. Henry Clay Rush, born 05 Jun 1850 in Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania; died 22 Mar 1922 in Yeadon, Delaware Co, Pennsylvania.
- 95 iv. Catherine Murray Rush, born 21 Dec 1852 in Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania; died Aft. 1891.
- 96 v. Ida Rebecca Rush, born 24 Jun 1854 in Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania; died 26 Jan 1938 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania.
- 97 vi. Aline M. Rush, born Jun 1863 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania; died 11 Mar 1917 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania.
- 98 vii. Frederick William Rush, born 01 May 1868 in Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania; died 27 Sep 1898 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania. He married Harriet Alberta Reinick 1898.
- More About Frederick Rush and Harriet Reinick:
Marriage: 1898

57. Theodor Fridrich Gottlob⁶ Gauss (Georg Gottlob⁵, Magnus Jacob Friedrich⁴, Daniel Friedrich³, Michael², Mangus¹) was born 25 Apr 1827 in Ludwigsburg, Ludwigsburg, Wurtemberg, and died 20 Jul 1870 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania. He married **Catharine Schuster** 10 Mar 1850 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania. She was born 1827 in Pennsylvania.

More About Theodor Gauss and Catharine Schuster:
Marriage: 10 Mar 1850, Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania

Children of Theodor Gauss and Catharine Schuster are:

- 99 i. George W.⁷ Gauss, born Dec 1848 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania; died 02 Jun 1916 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania. He married Emma Cidney Hamm 1873; born Jul 1846 in Pennsylvania; died 26 Jul 1908 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania.
- More About George Gauss and Emma Hamm:
Marriage: 1873
- 100 ii. Theodore Gauss, born Jan 1849 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania; died 23 Dec 1909 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania. He married Annie J. ? 1893; born Sep 1857 in Pennsylvania.
- More About Theodore Gauss:
Cause of Death: fractured skull accident by fall from wagon he was driving
- More About Theodore Gauss and Annie ?:
Marriage: 1893
- + 101 iii. William Gauss, born Mar 1851 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania; died 07 Dec 1909 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania.

59. Wilhem Friderich⁶ Gauss (Georg Gottlob⁵, Magnus Jacob Friedrich⁴, Daniel Friedrich³, Michael², Mangus¹) was born 25 Feb 1830 in Ludwigsburg, Ludwigsburg, Wurtemberg, and died 01 Jan 1879 in Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania. He married **Georgiana Mary Gabell**. She was born 23 Jun 1828 in England, and died 08 Aug 1915 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania.

Children of Wilhem Gauss and Georgiana Gabell are:

- 102 i. Mary Emma⁷ Gauss, born 1853; died 14 May 1879 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania.

- + 103 ii. Henrietta Gauss, born 21 Jun 1860 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania; died 12 Apr 1938 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania.
- 104 iii. Harriet Ethel Gauss, born 12 Jun 1873 in Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania; died 15 Nov 1943 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania.

64. Ferdinand⁶ Gauss (Johann Stephan⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 30 Mar 1804 in Reusten, Boeblingen, Wurtemberg, and died 13 Dec 1862 in Reusten, Boeblingen, Wurtemberg. He married **Catharina Margaretha Haarer** 12 Feb 1829 in Reusten, Boeblingen, Wurtemberg, daughter of Georg Haarer and Catharina Hammer. She was born 08 Mar 1807 in Wildberg, Calw, Wurtemberg.

More About Ferdinand Gauss and Catharina Haarer:
 Marriage: 12 Feb 1829, Reusten, Boeblingen, Wurtemberg

Children of Ferdinand Gauss and Catharina Haarer are:

- 105 i. Ferdinand⁷ Gauss, born 18 Apr 1829 in Reusten, Boeblingen, Wurtemberg; died 03 Mar 1844 in Reusten, Boeblingen, Wurtemberg.
- 106 ii. Rosina Gauss, born 17 Jul 1830 in Reusten, Boeblingen, Wurtemberg; died 25 Dec 1863 in Reusten, Boeblingen, Wurtemberg.
- 107 iii. Dorothea Gauss, born 07 Jun 1832 in Reusten, Boeblingen, Wurtemberg; died 19 Sep 1832 in Reusten, Boeblingen, Wurtemberg.
- 108 iv. Johann Georg Gauss, born 19 Jul 1835 in Reusten, Boeblingen, Wurtemberg; died 26 Aug 1836 in Reusten, Boeblingen, Wurtemberg.
- 109 v. Maria Martha Gauss, born 07 Sep 1836 in Reusten, Boeblingen, Wurtemberg. She married Johann Friedrich Koest 28 Jan 1872 in Tuebingen, Tuebingen, Wurtemberg; born 11 Dec 1828 in Tuebingen, Tuebingen, Wurtemberg.

More About Johann Koest and Maria Gauss:
 Marriage: 28 Jan 1872, Tuebingen, Tuebingen, Wurtemberg

- 110 vi. Johann Georg Gauss, born 14 Dec 1837 in Reusten, Boeblingen, Wurtemberg. He married Anna Maria Catharina Visel 24 Jun 1863 in Reusten, Boeblingen, Wurtemberg; born 02 Sep 1833 in Aidlingen, Wurtemberg.

More About Johann Gauss and Anna Visel:
 Marriage: 24 Jun 1863, Reusten, Boeblingen, Wurtemberg

73. Johann Martin⁶ Gauss (Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 30 Oct 1810 in Remmingsheim, Tuebingen, Wurtemberg, and died 17 Jul 1874 in Bridgewater Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan. He married **Christina Katharina Jedele** 16 Jun 1840 in Remmingsheim, Tuebingen, Wurtemberg, daughter of Jakob Jedele and Anna Walz. She was born 07 Dec 1816 in Hochdorf, Calw, Wurtemberg, and died 27 Sep 1888 in Bridgewater Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

More About Johann Martin Gauss:
 Burial: 19 Jul 1874, St. John's Church Cemetery Bridgewater Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan
 Cause of Death: consumption, inflammation of lungs
 Census: 29 Jun 1860, Bridgewater Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan page 74 worth \$375/200 name shown as Gouse; children: Barbara 18, Los 17, Mary 16, Dorothea 13, Minnie 7, Fredeick 5 & Joseph 3
 Census 2: 1870, Bridgewater Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan
 Emigration: 1854, US
 Occupation: 1860, farmer Bridgewater Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan
 Probate: file #3305 Washtenaw Co, Michigan

More About Christina Katharina Jedele:
 Baptism: 08 Dec 1816, Hochdorf, Calw, Wurtemberg
 Burial: 30 Sep 1888, St. John's Church Cemetery Bridgewater Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan
 Census: 03 Jun 1880, Bridgewater Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan ED 227 SD 1 sheet 3 children: Minnie 27 & Joseph 23

Confirmation: 1830, Hochdorf, Calw, Wurtemberg
Occupation: 1880, farmer Bridgewater Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

More About Johann Gauss and Christina Jedele:
Marriage: 16 Jun 1840, Remmingsheim, Tuebingen, Wurtemberg

Children of Johann Gauss and Christina Jedele are:

- + 111 i. Anna Barbara⁷ Gauss, born 02 Jan 1841 in Remmingsheim, Tuebingen, Wurtemberg; died 16 Sep 1872 in Hillsdale, Hillsdale Co, Michigan.
- + 112 ii. Maria Louisa Gauss, born 21 Jun 1842 in Remmingsheim near Rottenburg, Tuebingen, Wurtemberg; died 25 Apr 1895 in Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.
- + 113 iii. Anna Maria Gauss, born 08 Nov 1844 in Remmingsheim, Tuebingen, Wurtemberg; died 21 Jan 1915 in Clinton, Lenawee Co, Michigan.
- + 114 iv. Christine Dorothea (Dorothy) Gauss, born 04 May 1847 in Remmingsheim, Tuebingen, Wurtemberg; died 25 Feb 1923 in Ypsilanti, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.
- 115 v. Rosine Gauss, born 19 Oct 1849 in Remmingsheim, Tuebingen, Wurtemberg; died 12 Feb 1854 in Remmingsheim, Tuebingen, Wurtemberg.
- + 116 vi. Wilhelmina (Minnie) Gauss, born 03 Jan 1853 in Remmingsheim, Tuebingen, Wurtemberg; died 24 Jun 1922 in Hillsdale, Hillsdale Co, Michigan.
- + 117 vii. Friedrich Jakob Gauss, born 25 Sep 1855 in Bridgewater Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 04 Feb 1897 in Bridgewater Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.
- + 118 viii. Joseph (Josef) Gauss, born 06 Jun 1857 in Bridgewater Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 06 Nov 1935 in Pittsfield Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.
- 119 ix. Christian Gauss, born 20 Dec 1860 in Bridgewater Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 27 Dec 1860 in Bridgewater Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

More About Christian Gauss:

Baptism: 27 Dec 1860, St. John's Lutheran Church Bridgewater Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan - godparents: Joseph & Elisabetha Jedele

Burial: 28 Dec 1860, St. John's Church Cemetery Bridgewater Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Cause of Death: arthritis/gout

75. Johann Stephan⁶ Gauss (Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 13 Jul 1814 in Remmingsheim, Tuebingen, Wurtemberg, and died 21 Jan 1879 in Remmingsheim, Tuebingen, Wurtemberg. He married **(1) Sabina Dorothea Katz** 16 May 1848 in Remmingsheim, Tuebingen, Wurtemberg, daughter of Conrad Katz and Catharine Kapp. She was born 26 Apr 1814 in Remmingsheim, Tuebingen, Wurtemberg, and died 28 Nov 1857 in Remmingsheim, Tuebingen, Wurtemberg. He married **(2) Dorothea Katharina Gauss** 18 Oct 1858 in Remmingsheim, Tuebingen, Wurtemberg, daughter of Johannes Gauss and Dorothea Katz. She was born 18 Dec 1836 in Oeschelbronn, Boeblingen, Wurtemberg, and died 20 Jan 1889 in Waldbach, Hohenlohe, Wurtemberg.

More About Johann Stephan Gauss:
Occupation: farmer Remmingsheim, Tuebingen, Wurtemberg

More About Johann Gauss and Sabina Katz:
Marriage: 16 May 1848, Remmingsheim, Tuebingen, Wurtemberg

More About Johann Gauss and Dorothea Gauss:
Marriage: 18 Oct 1858, Remmingsheim, Tuebingen, Wurtemberg

Children of Johann Gauss and Sabina Katz are:

- 120 i. Johann Michael⁷ Gauss, born 25 Feb 1849 in Remmingsheim, Tuebingen, Wurtemberg; died 10 Feb 1926 in Remmingsheim, Tuebingen, Wurtemberg. He married (1) Jakobine Schnather; born Aft. 1848. He married (2) Jakobine Marquardt; born Aft. 1848.
- 121 ii. Agnes Gauss, born 31 May 1852 in Remmingsheim, Tuebingen, Wurtemberg; died 20 Nov 1853 in Remmingsheim, Tuebingen, Wurtemberg.

77. Barbara⁶ Gauss (Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 18 Jul 1818 in Remmingsheim, Tuebingen, Wurtemberg. She married **Johann Jakob Bauer**

24 May 1847 in Moetzingen, Boeblingen, Wurtemberg, son of Johann Bauer and Christina Walz. He was born 18 Sep 1812 in Moetzingen, Boeblingen, Wurtemberg, and died 19 Aug 1874 in Remmingsheim, Tuebingen, Wurtemberg.

More About Johann Jakob Bauer:

Occupation: farmer Remmingsheim, Tuebingen, Wurtemberg

More About Johann Bauer and Barbara Gauss:

Marriage: 24 May 1847, Moetzingen, Boeblingen, Wurtemberg

Children of Barbara Gauss and Johann Bauer are:

- 122 i. Maria Rebekka⁷ Bauer, born 09 Aug 1847 in Remmingsheim, Tuebingen, Wurtemberg; died 11 May 1850 in Remmingsheim, Tuebingen, Wurtemberg.
- 123 ii. Maria Barbara Bauer, born 16 Apr 1853 in Remmingsheim, Tuebingen, Wurtemberg. She married Johann Martin Schmid 22 Jul 1877 in Remmingsheim, Tuebingen, Wurtemberg; born 13 Apr 1850 in Bergfelden, Rottweil, Wurtemberg; died 09 Aug 1913.

More About Johann Schmid and Maria Bauer:

Marriage: 22 Jul 1877, Remmingsheim, Tuebingen, Wurtemberg

- 124 iii. Johann Samuel Bauer, born 23 Dec 1860 in Remmingsheim, Tuebingen, Wurtemberg; died 01 May 1909 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.
- 125 iv. Emillie Mathilde Bauer, born 01 Sep 1863 in Remmingsheim, Tuebingen, Wurtemberg.

78. Johann Georg⁶ Gauss (Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 24 Jan 1821 in Remmingsheim, Tuebingen, Wurtemberg, and died 06 Dec 1885 in Waldbach, Hohenlohe, Wurtemberg. He married **(1) Rosine Wilhelmine Uebele** 10 Sep 1854 in Waldbach, Hohenlohe, Wurtemberg, daughter of Johann Uebele and Wilhelmine Huebner. She was born 11 Mar 1828 in Waldbach, Hohenlohe, Wurtemberg, and died 31 May 1879 in Waldbach, Hohenlohe, Wurtemberg. He married **(2) Dorothea Katharina Gauss** 28 Dec 1879 in Waldbach, Hohenlohe, Wurtemberg, daughter of Johannes Gauss and Dorothea Katz. She was born 18 Dec 1836 in Oeschelbronn, Boeblingen, Wurtemberg, and died 20 Jan 1889 in Waldbach, Hohenlohe, Wurtemberg.

More About Johann Gauss and Rosine Uebele:

Marriage: 10 Sep 1854, Waldbach, Hohenlohe, Wurtemberg

More About Johann Gauss and Dorothea Gauss:

Marriage: 28 Dec 1879, Waldbach, Hohenlohe, Wurtemberg

Children of Johann Gauss and Rosine Uebele are:

- 126 i. Johann Christian⁷ Gauss, born 28 Dec 1856 in Waldbach, Hohenlohe, Wurtemberg; died 1884 in Haeffelt, Belgium.
- 127 ii. Karl Johann Gauss, born 11 Aug 1859 in Waldbach, Hohenlohe, Wurtemberg; died 11 Sep 1859 in Waldbach, Hohenlohe, Wurtemberg.

79. Johann Michael⁶ Gauss (Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 10 Jul 1823 in Remmingsheim, Tuebingen, Wurtemberg, and died 25 Aug 1876 in Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan. He married **Katharina Mary Haefele** 20 Mar 1865 in Scio Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, daughter of Henry Haefele and Rejmia Roberts. She was born 24 Dec 1842 in Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 12 May 1920 in Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

More About Johann Michael Gauss:

Burial: Aug 1876, St. Thomas Church Cemetery Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Cause of Death: inflammation of the abdomen

Census: 06 Jul 1870, Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan page 180R worth \$2,400/700

More About Katharina Mary Haefele:

Baptism: 09 May 1844, St. Mary's German Catholic Church Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan

Burial: May 1920, Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Census: 09 Jun 1880, Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan ED 229 SD 1 sheet 16 children: Caroline 16, George J. 14, Barbara 12, Emanuel 10, John M. 8 & Michael 4; also living w/ family Henry Mannt 26

More About Johann Gauss and Katharina Haefele:

Marriage: 20 Mar 1865, Scio Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Marriage Church: Salem Evangelical Lutheran Church Scio Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Children of Johann Gauss and Katharina Haefele are:

- + 128 i. Carolina Katharina (Carrie)⁷ Gauss, born 03 Jun 1864 in Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 09 Nov 1918 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.
- + 129 ii. George John Gauss, born 24 Jun 1867 in Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 1941 in Central Butte, Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan, Canada.
- + 130 iii. Barbara Catharine Gauss, born 25 Oct 1867 in Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 20 Mar 1932 in Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.
- + 131 iv. Carl Immanuel Gauss, born 22 Aug 1869 in Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 20 Apr 1947 in Jackson, Michigan.
- 132 v. Johann Michael Gauss, born 16 Jun 1871 in Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 15 Jun 1872 in Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

More About Johann Michael Gauss:

Baptism: 18 Jun 1871, St. Thomas Lutheran Church Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Burial: 17 Jun 1872, St. Thomas Church Cemetery Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

- + 133 vi. John Michael Gauss, born 02 Aug 1872 in Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 02 Dec 1954 in Washtenaw Co, Michigan.
- + 134 vii. Johann Michael Gauss, born 05 Sep 1875 in Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 14 Aug 1966 in Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

Generation No. 7

84. Wilhelmina Caroline Johanna⁷ Hofmeister (Johanne Katherine Sabine⁶ Gauss, Georg Gottlob⁵, Magnus Jacob Friedrich⁴, Daniel Friedrich³, Michael², Mangus¹) was born 08 Sep 1843 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania. She married **Carl Heinrich Strodick** 11 Sep 1870 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania. He was born Aug 1843 in Pennsylvania, and died 1925.

More About Wilhelmina Caroline Johanna Hofmeister:

Occupation: 1860, dress maker Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania

More About Carl Heinrich Strodick:

Occupation: 1900, confectioner Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania

More About Carl Strodick and Wilhelmina Hofmeister:

Marriage: 11 Sep 1870, Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania

Child of Wilhelmina Hofmeister and Carl Strodick is:

- 135 i. Amalie Johanna⁸ Strodick, born 22 Oct 1873 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania; died 05 Dec 1947 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania.

More About Amalie Johanna Strodick:

Cause of Death: chronic myocarditis & nephritis

Occupation: music teacher Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania

90. Bertha Flora⁷ Hofmeister (Johanne Katherine Sabine⁶ Gauss, Georg Gottlob⁵, Magnus Jacob Friedrich⁴, Daniel Friedrich³, Michael², Mangus¹) was born 01 Nov 1862 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co,

Pennsylvania, and died 19 Apr 1957 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania. She married **Oliver Allem Fulmer** 1888. He was born 04 Oct 1862, and died 27 Dec 1928.

More About Oliver Fulmer and Bertha Hofmeister:
Marriage: 1888

Children of Bertha Hofmeister and Oliver Fulmer are:

- 136 i. Mildred⁸ Fulmer, born 07 Mar 1893; died 08 Mar 1893.
- 137 ii. Irma Fulmer, twin, born 19 May 1895; died 27 May 1895.
- 138 iii. Russell Fulmer, twin, born 19 May 1895; died 27 May 1895.
- 139 iv. Earl Leon Fulmer, born 1891; died 1903.

93. Amelia A.⁷ Rush (Caroline Wilhelmine⁶ Gauss, Georg Gottlob⁵, Magnus Jacob Friedrich⁴, Daniel Friedrich³, Michael², Mangus¹) was born Oct 1847 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania, and died 20 Mar 1924 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania. She married **Washington Fayette Fulmer** 1867. He was born 15 Jun 1840 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania, and died 08 Dec 1907 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania.

More About Amelia A. Rush:
Census: 1910, Sydenham Street; 38th ward Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania

More About Washington Fulmer and Amelia Rush:
Marriage: 1867

Children of Amelia Rush and Washington Fulmer are:

- 140 i. Wilhelmina⁸ Fulmer, born 1869 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania.
- 141 ii. Amelia Teressa Fulmer, born 09 Sep 1871 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania; died 1875.
- 142 iii. Ida Sarah Fulmer, born 22 Nov 1874 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania; died Nov 1971.

More About Ida Sarah Fulmer:
Occupation: 1910, forelady silk hosiery Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania

94. Henry Clay⁷ Rush (Caroline Wilhelmine⁶ Gauss, Georg Gottlob⁵, Magnus Jacob Friedrich⁴, Daniel Friedrich³, Michael², Mangus¹) was born 05 Jun 1850 in Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania, and died 22 Mar 1922 in Yeadon, Delaware Co, Pennsylvania. He married **Catharine Pamar Schellinger** 1890 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania. She was born 03 Nov 1865 in Pennsylvania, and died 06 Dec 1939 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania.

More About Henry Rush and Catharine Schellinger:
Marriage: 1890, Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania

Children of Henry Rush and Catharine Schellinger are:

- 143 i. Aline Schellinger⁸ Rush, born 10 Aug 1891 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania; died Aft. 1950. She married (1) John Marski Bef. 1920; born 1888 in Russia. She married (2) Joseph Langdon Watts 1943; born 30 Mar 1887 in Wilmington, Delaware; died 28 Apr 1964 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania.

More About John Marski and Aline Rush:
Marriage: Bef. 1920

More About Joseph Watts and Aline Rush:
Marriage: 1943

- + 144 ii. Frederick William Rush, born 29 Nov 1892 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania; died 03 Feb 1955 in Chicago, Cook Co, Illinois.

101. William⁷ Gauss (Theodor Fridrich Gottlob⁶, Georg Gottlob⁵, Magnus Jacob Friedrich⁴, Daniel Friedrich³, Michael², Mangus¹) was born Mar 1851 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania, and

died 07 Dec 1909 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania. He married **Elizabeth (Eliza) Hogg**. She was born 1845 in Glasgow, Lanarkshire, Scotland, and died 14 Apr 1896 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania.

Child of William Gauss and Elizabeth Hogg is:

- 145 i. William⁸ Gauss, Jr., born Oct 1877 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania; died 10 Jul 1887 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania.

103. Henrietta⁷ Gauss (Wilhelm Friderich⁶, Georg Gottlob⁵, Magnus Jacob Friedrich⁴, Daniel Friedrich³, Michael², Mangus¹) was born 21 Jun 1860 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania, and died 12 Apr 1938 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania. She married **Benjamin Henry Lyon** 1881. He was born 20 Jan 1856 in Wilmington, New Hanover Co, North Carolina, and died 03 Oct 1918 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania.

More About Benjamin Lyon and Henrietta Gauss:
Marriage: 1881

Children of Henrietta Gauss and Benjamin Lyon are:

- 146 i. Anna Lena⁸ Lyon, born 14 Apr 1882 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania; died 01 Apr 1978. She married Frank Caldwell Paul 21 Mar 1902 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania; born 19 Apr 1880 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania; died 17 Sep 1959 in Bywood, Delaware Co, Pennsylvania.

Notes for Frank Caldwell Paul:

Frank C. Paul, retired assistant treasurer of the Board Street Trust Co., died Thursday Sept. 17, 1959 at his home, 150 Glencoe Road, Upper Darby. He was 79. He retired three years ago after 18 years as assistant treasurer. He began his career as a bank messenger. After his retirement he was associated with the West Philadelphia Federal Savings and Loan Co. He is survived by his wife, the former Anna Lyon. Services will be held at 2:30 p.m. Monday at the Spencer T. Videon and Son funeral home, Garrett Road and Shadeland Ave., Drexel Hill.

More About Frank Caldwell Paul:

Occupation: 1910, receiving teller bank Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania

More About Frank Paul and Anna Lyon:

Marriage: 21 Mar 1902, Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania

- 147 ii. William Frederick Lyon, born 05 Feb 1885 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania; died Mar 1969 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania. He married Verma D. Cunningham 1925 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania; born 01 Jul 1892 in Pennsylvania; died Dec 1978 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania.

More About William Lyon and Verma Cunningham:

Marriage: 1925, Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania

- 148 iii. Miriam Ethel Lyon, born 08 Apr 1887 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania; died 07 Jun 1888 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania.
- + 149 iv. Gertrude Marie Lyon, born 17 Mar 1890 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania; died 11 Apr 1977 in Vero Beach, Indian River Co, Florida.
- + 150 v. Harold Vinton Lyon, born 20 Sep 1892 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania; died 13 May 1977 in Doylestown, Bucks Co, Pennsylvania.

111. Anna Barbara⁷ Gauss (Johann Martin⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 02 Jan 1841 in Remmingsheim, Tuebingen, Wurtemberg, and died 16 Sep 1872 in Hillsdale, Hillsdale Co, Michigan. She married **Johann Georg (Reahm or Reihm) Riehm** 1863, son of Johann Riehm and Anna Widmayer. He was born 22 Feb 1837 in Oberjesingen, Boeblingen, Wurtemberg, and died 08 May 1897 in Hillsdale, Hillsdale Co, Michigan.

More About Anna Barbara Gauss:

Burial: Sep 1872, Oak Grove Cemetery Hillsdale, Hillsdale Co, Michigan

Cause of Death: child bed fever

More About Johann Georg (Reahm or Reihm) Riehm:

Cause of Death: inflammatory rheumatism

Census: 01 Jun 1870, Hillsdale, Hillsdale Co, Michigan page 317 worth \$4,000/2,500

Census 2: 02 Jun 1880, Union Street; 2nd ward Hillsdale, Hillsdale Co, Michigan ED 85 SD 1 sheet 4

Emigration: 1854, US

Occupation: 1870, blacksmith Hillsdale, Hillsdale Co, Michigan

Occupation 2: 1880, carriage builder Hillsdale, Hillsdale Co, Michigan

More About Johann Riehm and Anna Gauss:

Marriage: 1863

Children of Anna Gauss and Johann Riehm are:

- 151 i. Catherina Mary (Kate)⁸ Reihm, born 1865 in Hillsdale, Hillsdale Co, Michigan.
- 152 ii. Jacob Frederick Reihm, born 1867 in Hillsdale, Hillsdale Co, Michigan.
- 153 iii. John George Reihm, born 18 Feb 1870 in Hillsdale, Hillsdale Co, Michigan; died 25 Jul 1871 in Hillsdale, Hillsdale Co, Michigan.
- 154 iv. Barbara Reihm, born 06 Sep 1872 in Hillsdale, Hillsdale Co, Michigan; died 26 Sep 1872 in Hillsdale, Hillsdale Co, Michigan.

112. Maria Louisa⁷ Gauss (Johann Martin⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 21 Jun 1842 in Remmingsheim near Rottenburg, Tuebingen, Wurtemberg, and died 25 Apr 1895 in Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan. She married **Johann Gottlob (Johannes) Braun** 1862. He was born 20 Sep 1838 in Wurtemberg, and died 04 Jul 1904 in Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan.

More About Maria Louisa Gauss:

Burial: 28 Apr 1895, Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Cause of Death: stroke

More About Johann Gottlob (Johannes) Braun:

Census: 18 Jul 1870, Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan page 255b

Census 2: 1880, Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan page 223d

Census 3: 14 Jun 1900, Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan ED 98

Emigration: 1860, US

Occupation: Bet. 1870 - 1900, farmer Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

More About Johann Braun and Maria Gauss:

Marriage: 1862

Children of Maria Gauss and Johann Braun are:

- + 155 i. Johann Friedrich (John Frederick)⁸ Braun, born 16 Jul 1865 in Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 11 Jul 1941 in Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan.
- + 156 ii. Edward Braun, born 29 Jul 1867 in Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 14 Jun 1926 in Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan.
- + 157 iii. Karl (Charles) Braun, born 12 Apr 1869 in Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 13 Sep 1944 in Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan.
- + 158 iv. Wilhelmine Braun, born 11 Feb 1871 in Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 18 Jul 1942 in Pontiac, Oakland Co, Michigan.
- + 159 v. Ella Louise (Helene) Braun, born 10 Sep 1872 in Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 02 Mar 1949 in Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan.
- + 160 vi. Martin Braun, born 04 Jan 1874 in Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 14 Jul 1935 in Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan.
- + 161 vii. Katharina Dorothea Braun, born 08 Jul 1875 in Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 1958.
- + 162 viii. Anna Braun, born 1877 in Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 23 Aug 1968 in Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan.
- 163 ix. Friedrich Braun, born 1879 in Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan. He married Mildred J. ?; born Aft. 1879.
- + 164 x. Emmanuel (Brown) Braun, born 10 Mar 1880 in Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 12 Oct 1942 in

- + 165 xi. Parma, Jackson Co, Michigan.
Lydia Lucille Braun, born 09 Jan 1884 in Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 08 Jun 1951 in Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan.
- 166 xii. Cora Braun, born Mar 1885 in Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

113. Anna Maria⁷ Gauss (Johann Martin⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 08 Nov 1844 in Remmingsheim, Tuebingen, Wurtemberg, and died 21 Jan 1915 in Clinton, Lenawee Co, Michigan. She married **Karl (Charles Strum) Sturm** 11 Feb 1869 in Bridgewater Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan. He was born 30 Sep 1840 in Langenkand, Rhein Pfalz, Germany, and died 15 Jul 1934 in Clinton, Lenawee Co, Michigan.

More About Anna Maria Gauss:

Burial: 25 Jan 1915, Clinton, Lenawee Co, Michigan

Cause of Death: pernicious anemia

Children: 1910, 4 with 4 living

Notes for Karl (Charles Strum) Sturm:

Charles Sturm, aged 94, died Sunday morning July 15, 1934 at the home of his daughter, Mrs. George Service, in Clinton. A native of Germany, Mr. Sturm had been a resident of Clinton for 71 years. He is survived by two sons; Edward of Fremont, and George of Detroit; another daughter, Mrs. Arthur Becker; and several grandchildren.

When a young man, Mr. Sturm lived in Saline. He was a brother of Louis and Jacob Sturm, prominent in the business life of this community all of their residence life here. Deceased made frequent trips to Saline to see his relatives and for several years made it a point to include The Observer office in his calls and tell us of some of his varied experiences here and in Clinton. He carried the weight of his years very lightly, being 93, we think, at the time of his last trip to this city. Funeral services were held at 2 o'clock, Tuesday afternoon at the Congregational Church in Clinton, Rev. A. R. Gold officiating, and interment was in Riverside Cemetery.

More About Karl (Charles Strum) Sturm:

Census: 25 Apr 1910, Clinton, Lenawee Co, Michigan ED 58 sheet 9A

Occupation: 1910, owner harness maker Clinton, Lenawee Co, Michigan

Residence: 1910, Clinton, Lenawee Co, Michigan

Residence 2: 1920, Franklin Twp, Lenawee Co, Michigan with daughter Emma & son-in-law George Service

More About Karl Sturm and Anna Gauss:

Marriage: 11 Feb 1869, Bridgewater Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Marriage Church: St. John Lutheran Church Bridgewater Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Children of Anna Gauss and Karl Sturm are:

- 167 i. Karl Edward⁸ Sturm, born 18 Feb 1871 in Clinton, Lenawee Co, Michigan. He married Ursie Ferguson 04 Jan 1892 in Madison, Lenawee Co, Michigan; born 1871 in Michigan.

More About Karl Edward Sturm:

Baptism: 09 Apr 1871, St. John's Lutheran Church Bridgewater Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

More About Karl Sturm and Ursie Ferguson:

Marriage: 04 Jan 1892, Madison, Lenawee Co, Michigan

- 168 ii. George Ludwig Sturm, born 14 Sep 1872 in Michigan; died Aft. 1930. He married Georgia ? Bef. 1930; born 1883 in Michigan.

More About George Ludwig Sturm:

Baptism: 08 Dec 1872, St. John's Lutheran Church Bridgewater Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan sponsors: Ludwig Sturm & W. Gauss

Census: 08 Apr 1930, 1530 Steward Ave, Winslow Apt.; 6th ward Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan ED 82-161 SD 20 sheet 7a

Medical Information: 1918 tall, slender build, eyes brown & hair light brown
Military service: 12 Sep 1918, draft registration Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan
Occupation: 1918, mechanic Studebaker Company Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan
Residence: 1918, 78 Piquette; Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan
Residence 2: 1930, Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan

More About Georgia ?:
Occupation: 1930, teacher public schools Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan

More About George Sturm and Georgia ?:
Marriage: Bef. 1930

- + 169 iii. Emma Mina Sturm, born 01 Sep 1877 in Michigan.
- 170 iv. Julia Sturm, born Jan 1883 in Michigan.

114. Christine Dorothea (Dorothy)⁷ Gauss (Johann Martin⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 04 May 1847 in Remmingsheim, Tuebingen, Wurtemberg, and died 25 Feb 1923 in Ypsilanti, Washtenaw Co, Michigan. She married **Ludwig Jacob Esslinger** 24 Apr 1870 in Bridgewater Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, son of Ludwig Esslinger and Christina Benzler. He was born 06 Feb 1848 in Kirchberg, Rems-Murr, Wurtemberg, and died 11 Jan 1904 in Ypsilanti, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

More About Christine Dorothea (Dorothy) Gauss:
Burial: 27 Feb 1923, Highland Cemetery Ypsilanti, Washtenaw Co, Michigan
Cause of Death: influenza
Census: 1910, 14 River Ave; Ypsilanti, Washtenaw Co, Michigan ED 151 SD 2 sheet 12a
Census 2: 1920, River Street; Ypsilanti, Washtenaw Co, Michigan
Children: 1900, 8 w/ 7 living
Children 2: 1910, 7 w/ 7 living

More About Ludwig Jacob Esslinger:
Burial: 14 Jan 1904, Highland Cemetery Ypsilanti, Washtenaw Co, Michigan
Cause of Death: defilation of right heart from trianafaïd regurgitation; chronic bronchitis
Census 2: 13 Jun 1900, 335 Maple Street; 9th ward Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan ED 95 SD 1 sheet 17a
Occupation: 1880, miller Clinton, Lenawee Co, Michigan
Occupation 2: 1900, flour & feed merchant Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan
Residence: Bet. 1888 - 1890, River Street; Ypsilanti, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

More About Ludwig Esslinger and Christine Gauss:
Marriage: 24 Apr 1870, Bridgewater Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan
Marriage Church: St. John Lutheran Church Bridgewater Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Children of Christine Gauss and Ludwig Esslinger are:

- + 171 i. Walter Louis⁸ Esslinger, born 22 Feb 1867 in Ypsilanti, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 08 Mar 1943 in Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan.
- + 172 ii. Albert Frederick Esslinger, born 04 Feb 1871 in Hillsdale, Hillsdale Co, Michigan; died 26 Dec 1959 in Michigan.
- + 173 iii. George William Esslinger, born 26 May 1872 in Hillsdale, Hillsdale Co, Michigan; died 15 Sep 1946 in Clark Summit, Lackawanna Co, Pennsylvania.
- 174 iv. Sarah Esslinger, born Feb 1876 in Michigan; died Aft. 1940.

More About Sarah Esslinger:
Census: 11 Jun 1900, 183 Maple Street; 7th ward Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan ED 71 SD 1 sheet 4b living w/ brother Walter Esslinger's family
Census 2: 30 Apr 1910, 1175 Van Dyke Ave; 17th ward Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan ED 264 SD 1 sheet 20a living w/ Charlotte Price's family
Census 3: 1920, Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan
Census 4: 1930, Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan
Census 5: 1940, Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan
Occupation: Bet. 1900 - 1910, dressmaker Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan

- 175 v. Louisa (Lucy) Esslinger, born 01 Dec 1878 in Clinton, Lenawee Co, Michigan; died Aft. 1900.
- More About Louisa (Lucy) Esslinger:
Census: 1900, Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan
- 176 vi. Carl Friedrich (Charles) Esslinger, born 02 Sep 1881 in Clinton, Lenawee Co, Michigan; died 16 Nov 1943 in Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan. He married Florence R. Farlinger 30 Jun 1910 in Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan; born 1886 in Canada.
- More About Carl Friedrich (Charles) Esslinger:
Baptism: 19 Jan 1882, St. John's Lutheran Church Bridgewater Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan
Census: 22 Apr 1910, 140 Ballemore Ave; 4th ward Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan ED 64 SD 1 sheet 18a living w/ William Smith's family
Medical Information: 1918 height 5'-11" weight 215 pounds, eyes brown & hair dark brown
Military service: 12 Sep 1918, draft registration Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan
Occupation: 1900, feed store clerk Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan
Occupation 2: 1910, toolmaker machine shop Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan
Occupation 3: 1918, assistant tool room foreman Clayton & Lambert Manufacturing Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan
Residence: 1918, 310 Marston Ave; Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan
- More About Carl Esslinger and Florence Farlinger:
Marriage: 30 Jun 1910, Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan
- + 177 vii. Louis Joseph Esslinger, born 08 Oct 1883 in Clinton, Lenawee Co, Michigan; died Sep 1970 in Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan.
- + 178 viii. Mamie Esslinger, born 16 May 1885 in Ypsilanti, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 04 Apr 1950 in Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan.

116. Wilhelmina (Minnie)⁷ Gauss (Johann Martin⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 03 Jan 1853 in Remmingsheim, Tuebingen, Wurtemberg, and died 24 Jun 1922 in Hillsdale, Hillsdale Co, Michigan. She married **Carl August Schmidt** 01 Jul 1880 in Bridgewater Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan. He was born 1854 in Hillsdale, Hillsdale Co, Michigan, and died Bef. 1900.

More About Wilhelmina (Minnie) Gauss:

Census: 02 Jun 1900, 48 Union Street; 1st ward Hillsdale, Hillsdale Co, Michigan ED 88 SD 3 sheet 2b
Census 2: 27 Apr 1910, 48 Union Street; 1st ward Hillsdale, Hillsdale Co, Michigan ED 105 SD 3 sheet 7a

Census 3: 05 Jan 1920, 48 Union Street; 1st ward Hillsdale, Hillsdale Co, Michigan ED 123 SD 14 sheet 3a

Children: 1900, 6 w/ 6 living

More About Carl August Schmidt:

Occupation: wagon maker

More About Carl Schmidt and Wilhelmina Gauss:

Marriage: 01 Jul 1880, Bridgewater Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Marriage Church: St. John Lutheran Church Bridgewater Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Children of Wilhelmina Gauss and Carl Schmidt are:

- 179 i. Fred Charles⁹ Schmidt, born 04 Feb 1881 in Hillsdale, Hillsdale Co, Michigan.
180 ii. Sara Maria Schmidt, born 14 May 1882 in Michigan.

More About Sara Maria Schmidt:

Baptism: 17 Sep 1882, St. John's Lutheran Church Bridgewater Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan
Occupation: 1910, school teacher Hillsdale, Hillsdale Co, Michigan

- 181 iii. Minnie Schmidt, born Aug 1885 in Michigan.

More About Minnie Schmidt:

Occupation: 1910, school teacher Hillsdale, Hillsdale Co, Michigan

- 182 iv. Emma Schmidt, born Jan 1887 in Michigan.
 More About Emma Schmidt:
 Occupation: 1910, school teacher Hillsdale, Hillsdale Co, Michigan
- 183 v. Edwin George Schmidt, born 12 Apr 1888 in Hillsdale, Hillsdale Co, Michigan; died Aft. 1930.
 More About Edwin George Schmidt:
 Census: 14 Apr 1930, 48 Union Street; 1st ward Hillsdale, Hillsdale Co, Michigan ED 30-11 SD 17 sheet 12b
 Medical Information: 1917 tall height, slender build, eyes blue & hair dark brown
 Military service: 05 Jun 1917, draft registration Hillsdale, Hillsdale Co, Michigan
 Occupation: 1910, machinist Hillsdale, Hillsdale Co, Michigan
 Occupation 2: 1917, well & pump business Hillsdale, Hillsdale Co, Michigan
 Occupation 3: Bet. 1920 - 1930, plumber own business Hillsdale, Hillsdale Co, Michigan
- 184 vi. Louise Schmidt, born Oct 1889 in Michigan.
 More About Louise Schmidt:
 Occupation: 1910, school teacher Hillsdale, Hillsdale Co, Michigan

117. Friedrich Jakob⁷ Gauss (Johann Martin⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 25 Sep 1855 in Bridgewater Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 04 Feb 1897 in Bridgewater Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan. He married **Maria Karolina Rheinfrank** 07 Aug 1879 in Bridgewater Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, daughter of Johannes Rheinfrank and Christina Gruber. She was born 02 Apr 1860 in Bridgewater Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 26 Oct 1905 in Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

More About Friedrich Jakob Gauss:

Burial: 1897, Bethel Church Cemetery Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Cause of Death: consumption of the lungs

Census: 04 Jun 1880, Bridgewater Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan ED 227 SD 1 sheet 5 living w/ mother-in-law Christina Rheinfrank

Occupation: 1880, farmer Bridgewater Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Residence: 1894, Bridgewater Cemetery Bridgewater Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

More About Maria Karolina Rheinfrank:

Baptism: 29 Apr 1860, St. John's Lutheran Church Bridgewater Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan sponsors: Jacob Bauer & Dorothea Kempf

Burial: 28 Oct 1905, Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Cause of Death: strangulation suicide caused by hanging self at a period of mental illness

Census: 21 Jun 1900, Manchester, Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan ED 98 SD 2 sheet 22b

Children: 1900, 6 w/ 6 living

More About Friedrich Gauss and Maria Rheinfrank:

Marriage: 07 Aug 1879, Bridgewater Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Marriage Church: St. John's Lutheran Church Bridgewater Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Children of Friedrich Gauss and Maria Rheinfrank are:

- + 185 i. Cora Lena⁸ Gauss, born 09 Aug 1880 in Bridgewater Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 03 Aug 1949.
- + 186 ii. Alfred Joseph Gauss, born 14 Jan 1883 in Bridgewater Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 02 May 1944 in Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan.
- + 187 iii. Martha Christina Gauss, born 21 Feb 1885 in Bridgewater Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 16 Dec 1937 in Highland Park, Wayne Co, Michigan.
- 188 iv. Lawrence John Gauss, born 30 Jul 1892 in Bridgewater Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 29 Mar 1984 in Tecumseh, Lenawee Co, Michigan. He married Ruth Marion Bowins 15 Oct 1943 in Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; born 14 Dec 1897 in Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died Jun 1975 in Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

More About Lawrence John Gauss:

Burial: Mar 1984, Oak Grove Cemetery Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan Section 5a

More About Ruth Marion Bowins:
Burial: 1975, Oak Grove Cemetery Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan Section 5a
Social Security Number: 370-68-0876

More About Lawrence Gauss and Ruth Bowins:
Marriage: 15 Oct 1943, Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

- + 189 v. Edwin William Gauss, born 19 May 1894 in Bridgewater Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 19 Feb 1960.
- + 190 vi. Lloyd Friedrich Philip Gauss, born 31 Mar 1897 in Bridgewater Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 05 Feb 1980 in Norvell Twp, Jackson Co, Michigan.

118. Joseph (Josef)⁷ Gauss (Johann Martin⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 06 Jun 1857 in Bridgewater Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 06 Nov 1935 in Pittsfield Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan. He married **Mary Dold** 24 Feb 1881 in Lodi Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, daughter of Johann Dold and Maria Boehm. She was born 25 Mar 1858 in Lodi Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 06 Mar 1933 in Saline Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

Notes for Joseph (Josef) Gauss:
Ann Arbor Argus, October 1, 1897:

Last week was one of peculiar experience for many of the deputies of Washtenaw and adjoining counties. As the story goes Joe Gauss, of Saline, had a fine horse stolen Sunday night, September 12, and the officers were at once put in motion. They searched day and night. Sheriff Judson was phoned from all quarters and no ground was left uncovered. Friday evening as the men went around Gauss' barn, a peculiar scent met them and close investigation proved that the animal so long searched for had stole and hid himself. He had gone in between the straw stack and a high board fence where he had become fastened and unobserved and there died in a standing position. Joe blamed the officers the first few days for not being able to get trace of his horse, but now the deputies can turn and give him the shake.

Funeral services for Joseph Gauss, mention of whose death was made in last week's Observer November 6, 1935, was held Friday afternoon, Rev. M. C. Phillipp of Bridgewater officiating and burial was in St. John's Cemetery, Bridgewater. Deceased was born June 6, 1856.

Mrs. Gauss died two years ago, and he is survived by a daughter, Mrs. Carl Schleh of Sand Lake; a son, Reuben, of Dexter; five grandchildren, Lauren Schleh of Detroit, Mrs. John McLachlan of Ann Arbor, Mrs. Homer Haworth of New Boston, Geraldine and Myrene Gauss of Dexter; and two great-grandchildren, Mary and Robert Schleh.

More About Joseph (Josef) Gauss:
Burial: 08 Nov 1935, St. John's Church Cemetery Bridgewater Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan
Cause of Death: stroke
Census: 02 Jun 1900, Saline Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan ED 102 SD 2 sheet 7b
Census 2: 1910, McKay Street; Saline, Washtenaw Co, Michigan
Census 3: 1930, 101 McKay Street; Saline, Washtenaw Co, Michigan
Occupation: 1880, farmer Bridgewater Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan
Occupation 2: 1900, farmer Saline Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan
Property: Feb 1918, sold farm west of Saline, Washtenaw Co, Michigan to Reuben Hartmann

Notes for Mary Dold:

Mrs. Mary Dold Gauss, highly respected pioneer resident, passed away Monday morning March 6, 1933 at the age of 74 years. She was a member of St. John's Lutheran Church of Bridgewater. Mrs. Gauss was born in Lodi Township, but had spent a good share of her life here in Saline.

She is survived by her husband, Joseph Gauss; a daughter, Mrs. Carl Schleh, Sand Lake; a son, Reuben J. Gauss of Dexter; five grandchildren and one great-grandchild; four sisters, Mrs. Angelo Hutzel, Ann Arbor, Mrs. Katherine Hildinger, Bridgewater, Mrs. Frank Bigalke and Mrs. F. Staebler, Ann Arbor.

Funeral services were held yesterday afternoon at the residence, Rev. C. M. Phillipp officiating and

interment in St. John's Cemetery, Bridgewater.

More About Mary Dold:

Burial: 08 Mar 1933, Oakwood Cemetery Saline, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Census: 15 Jun 1880, Lodi Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan ED 231 SD 1 sheet 23 living w/ Anna E.

Burnett's family

Children: 1900, 4 w/ 2 living

Occupation: 1880, domestic servant Lodi Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Marriage Notes for Joseph Gauss and Mary Dold:

Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Gauss celebrated their fiftieth wedding anniversary at their home at 102 West McKay Street Tuesday, February 24, 1931, when 52 friends and relatives assembled. In the afternoon a wedding ceremony was performed with Rev Martin Phillipp of St. John's Lutheran Church at Bridgewater officiating. The remainder of the afternoon was spent with music and a social time. Dinner was served at The Tavern for the guests. Table decorations were made up of a golden wedding cake, fifty yellow roses and golden tapers. The guests retired to the Gauss home following the meal where the honored couple received a present of fifty dollars, in gold besides many other gifts, cards and telegrams.

Those present were Mr. and Mrs. Carl Schleh of Sand Lake, Mr. and Mrs. R. J. Gauss and daughters, Verdice, Myrene and Geraldine, of Dexter, Rev and Mrs. Phillipp and Mr. and Mrs. Charles Hildinger of Bridgewater, Mr. and Mrs. E. Hutzel, Mr. and Mrs. E. W. Staebler and daughter, Dorothy, Mrs. F. Bijalke, Mrs. Irene Johnson, and daughter, Betty, Herman Buehler and son, Robert, and Mrs. Doris Rouse of Ann Arbor, Mr. and Mrs. Martin Braun and Mr. and Mrs. Lauren Schleh of Detroit, Mr. and Mrs. Mannie Brown and son, Donald, Mrs. Ella Schoettle and Mrs. Alfred Gauss of Jackson, Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Hutzel and daughter, Helen, and son, Dean, Mr. and Mrs. B. J. Boettger, Mr. and Mrs. B. L. Longfellow, Mr. and Mrs. John Schleh and daughter, Ruth, Mrs. A Lawrence and' children and Miss Hazel Fuoss.

More About Joseph Gauss and Mary Dold:

Marriage: 24 Feb 1881, Lodi Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Children of Joseph Gauss and Mary Dold are:

- 191 i. Emma Katharina⁸ Gauss, born 29 Nov 1881 in Michigan; died 17 Jan 1882 in Bridgewater Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

More About Emma Katharina Gauss:
Baptism: 01 Jan 1882, St. John's Lutheran Church Bridgewater Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan - godparents: Carl Sturm & Katharina Dold
Burial: 19 Jan 1882, St. John's Church Cemetery Bridgewater Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan
Cause of Death: intermittent fever
- + 192 ii. Lydia Karolina (Lillian) Gauss, born 16 Jan 1883 in Saline Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 07 Mar 1972 in Saline Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.
- 193 iii. Alfred Gauss, born 26 Oct 1883 in Bridgewater Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 01 Dec 1883 in Bridgewater Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.
- 194 iv. Arthur Friedrich Gauss, born 26 Oct 1883 in Bridgewater Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 26 Oct 1883 in Bridgewater Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

More About Arthur Friedrich Gauss:
Baptism: 26 Oct 1883, St. John's Lutheran Church Bridgewater Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan - godparents: Friedrich & Carolina Gauss
Burial: 28 Oct 1883, St. John's Church Cemetery Bridgewater Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan
- + 195 v. Reuben Joseph Gauss, born 15 Jun 1886 in Saline Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 05 Aug 1974 in Dexter, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

128. Carolina Katharina (Carrie)⁷ Gauss (Johann Michael⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 03 Jun 1864 in Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 09 Nov 1918 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan. She married **(1) Friedrich Schaible** 17 Feb 1883 in Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, son of Friederich Schaible and

Dorothea Pfrommer. He was born 15 Jul 1853 in Neuweiler, Calw, Wurtemberg, and died 19 Sep 1908 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan. She married **(2) Friedrich Frey** 17 Oct 1910 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, son of Georg Frey and Elisabetha Mast. He was born 07 Mar 1847 in Beuren, Calw, Wurtemberg, and died 24 Oct 1917 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

More About Carolina Katharina (Carrie) Gauss:

Burial: 12 Nov 1918, Bethlehem Cemetery Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Cause of Death: obstruction of the jijermer (inflammatory adhesions)

Census: 23 Apr 1910, 917 W. Liberty Street; 2nd ward Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan ED 114 SD 2 sheet 10b

Confirmation: 29 Apr 1877, St. Thomas Lutheran Church Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Occupation: 1910, washerwoman Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

More About Friedrich Schaible:

Burial: 22 Sep 1908, Manchester, Wastenaw Co, Michigan

Occupation: farmer

Residence: 1883, Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

More About Friedrich Schaible and Carolina Gauss:

Marriage: 17 Feb 1883, Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Marriage Church: Emanuel United Church of Christ Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

More About Friedrich Frey:

Burial: Oct 1917, Bethlehem Cemetery Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Cause of Death: paralytic stroke

Census: 1880, 1st Ward Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Census 2: 14 Jun 1900, 724 S. 4th Street; 7th ward Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan ED 116 SD 2 sheet 18b

Emigration: 1870, US

Occupation: 1900, wagonmaker Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Residence: 1872, Forest Ave; Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Residence 2: 1880, S. 4th Street; Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

More About Friedrich Frey and Carolina Gauss:

Marriage: 17 Oct 1910, Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Children of Carolina Gauss and Friedrich Schaible are:

- 196 i. Karl Eduard⁸ Schaible, born 11 Nov 1884 in Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 20 Apr 1900 in Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

More About Karl Eduard Schaible:
Burial: 22 Apr 1900, Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan
Cause of Death: consumption
- + 197 ii. Lydia Hulda Schaible, born 17 Oct 1888 in Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 30 Jun 1952 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.
- 198 iii. Amand Cora (Lora) Schaible, born 07 Jul 1892 in Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 12 Oct 1892 in Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

More About Amand Cora (Lora) Schaible:
Baptism: 15 Jul 1892, Emanuel United Church of Christ Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan
Burial: 14 Oct 1892, Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan
Cause of Death: cramps
- 199 iv. Erwin Alfred Schaible, born 01 Aug 1898 in Bridgewater Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 18 Feb 1899 in Bridgewater Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

More About Erwin Alfred Schaible:
Burial: 19 Feb 1899, Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Cause of Death: brain fever

129. George John⁷ Gauss (Johann Michael⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 24 Jun 1867 in Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 1941 in Central Butte, Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married **Elsie Jane Juckett** 22 Dec 1897 in Marshall, Calhoun Co, Michigan, daughter of James Juckett and Isabelle ?. She was born 30 Oct 1872 in Clarendon Twp, Calhoun Co, Michigan, and died 1935 in Central Butte, Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan, Canada.

More About George John Gauss:

Census: 02 Jun 1900, 410 W. Cass; 1st ward Albion, Calhoun Co, Michigan ED 23 SD 3 sheet 2b

Census 2: 1916, Swift, Current, Saskatchewan, Canada

Occupation: 1900, iron molder Albion, Calhoun Co, Michigan

Residence: 1911, Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan, Canada

More About Elsie Jane Juckett:

Children: 1900, 1 w/ 1 living

More About George Gauss and Elsie Juckett:

Marriage: 22 Dec 1897, Marshall, Calhoun Co, Michigan

Children of George Gauss and Elsie Juckett are:

- 200 i. Cecil Pearlle⁸ Gauss, born 28 Nov 1898 in Albion, Calhoun Co, Michigan.
- + 201 ii. Violet Hazel Gauss, born 18 Mar 1903 in Dowagiac, Cass Co, Michigan; died 25 Sep 1964 in Great Falls, Cascade Co, Montana.
- 202 iii. Roy Elvin Gauss, born 09 Aug 1913 in Michigan; died 05 Jun 1918 in Central Butte, Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan, Canada.
- 203 iv. Clarence M. (Gus) Gauss, born 14 Aug 1917; died 23 Mar 2004 in Central Butte, Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Mary M. Grieve; born 24 May 1919; died 01 Feb 2011 in Central Butte, Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan, Canada.

130. Barbara Catharine⁷ Gauss (Johann Michael⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 25 Oct 1867 in Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 20 Mar 1932 in Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan. She married **Wilhelm F. Schaible** 04 Dec 1888 in Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan. He was born 23 Dec 1865 in Saline, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 20 Jul 1941 in Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

More About Barbara Catharine Gauss:

Baptism: 15 Nov 1867, parents house Freedom Twp - St. Thomas Lutheran Church Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Burial: 23 Mar 1932, Oak Grove Cemetery Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan Section 1a

Cause of Death: apoplexy

Confirmation: 25 Apr 1880, St. Thomas Lutheran Church Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

More About Wilhelm Schaible and Barbara Gauss:

Marriage: 04 Dec 1888, Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Children of Barbara Gauss and Wilhelm Schaible are:

- 204 i. Georg Wilhelm⁸ Schaible, born 11 Aug 1893 in Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died Apr 1958 in Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

More About Georg Wilhelm Schaible:

Baptism: 03 Sep 1893, Emanuel United Church of Christ Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Burial: Apr 1958, Oak Grove Cemetery Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan Section 1a

- 205 ii. Immanuel Julius Schaible, born 13 Oct 1890 in Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 08 Jan 1893 in Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

More About Immanuel Julius Schaible:

Baptism: 16 Nov 1890, Emanuel United Church of Christ Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Burial: 10 Jan 1893, Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Cause of Death: pneumonia

206 iii. ? Schaible, born Aft. 1891.

207 iv. baby Schaible, born 08 Sep 1898; died 08 Sep 1898.

More About baby Schaible:

Burial: 09 Sep 1898, Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Cause of Death: stillborn

131. Carl Immanuel⁷ Gauss (Johann Michael⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 22 Aug 1869 in Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 20 Apr 1947 in Jackson, Michigan. He married **Emma Carolina Bareis** 05 Apr 1894 in Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, daughter of Johann Bareis and Maria Renz. She was born 11 Aug 1875 in Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 11 Jun 1943.

More About Carl Immanuel Gauss:

Baptism: 12 Sep 1869, St. Thomas Lutheran Church Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Burial: 23 Apr 1947, Oak Grove Cemetery Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan Section 16

Census: 06 Jun 1900, Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan ED 98 SD 2 sheet 4a

Census 2: 22 Apr 1910, Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan ED 133 SD 2 sheet 3a

Census 3: 14 Jan 1920, Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan ED 152 SD 2 sheet 4a name shown as Emanuel Gaus

Occupation: Bet. 1900 - 1920, farmer Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

More About Emma Carolina Bareis:

Baptism: 11 Nov 1875, Emanuel United Church of Christ Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan -

godparents: Johann Georg & Carolina Bareis

Burial: 14 Jun 1943, Oak Grove Cemetery Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan Section 16

Caste: 25 Mar 1888, Emanuel United Church of Christ Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Children: 1900, 3 w/ 3 living

Children 2: 1910, 5 w/ 5 living

More About Carl Gauss and Emma Bareis:

Marriage: 05 Apr 1894, Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Marriage Church: Emanuel United Church of Christ Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Children of Carl Gauss and Emma Bareis are:

+ 208 i. Louise Amanda⁸ Gauss, born 07 Jul 1895 in Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 05 May 1990 in Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

209 ii. Lydia Gauss, born 10 Dec 1897 in Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan. She married (1) William Schaufele; born Aft. 1893. She married (2) Ernest Miholki 26 Dec 1925; born 28 Feb 1903; died 22 Jan 1935.

More About Lydia Gauss:

Occupation: 1920, hired girl private family Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

More About Ernest Miholki and Lydia Gauss:

Marriage: 26 Dec 1925

+ 210 iii. Alma Emma Gauss, born 27 Feb 1900 in Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 11 Jan 1993 in Saline, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

+ 211 iv. Bertha C. Gauss, born 1904 in Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 1946 in Michigan.

212 v. Lena Barbara Gauss, born 23 Nov 1907 in Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 06 May 2003 in Rio Rico, Santa Cruz Co, Arizona. She married Phillip Jack Domke 18 Sep 1937 in Indiana; born 03 Mar 1912 in Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan; died 14 Jan 1979 in Wyandotte, Wayne Co, Michigan.

More About Lena Barbara Gauss:

Census: 17 Apr 1930, Herman Kiefer Hospital 6th ward Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan ED 82-164 SD 20 sheet 20a

Occupation: 1930, nurse Herman Kiefer Hospital 6th ward Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan

More About Phillip Jack Domke:

Census: 1940, Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan

More About Phillip Domke and Lena Gauss:

Marriage: 18 Sep 1937, Indiana

- 213 vi. Arthur Emanuel Gauss, born 28 Nov 1911 in Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 23 Jun 1980 in Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan. He married (1) Edna Ruth Trinkle 14 Nov 1943 in Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; born 26 Aug 1922 in Dexter, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 13 Oct 2004 in Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan. He married (2) Florence Louise ? 21 Jan 1950 in Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; born 1925.

More About Arthur Emanuel Gauss:

Burial: 1980, Oak Grove Cemetery Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan Section 16

More About Edna Ruth Trinkle:

Funeral Home: Borek Jennings Funeral Home Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Religion: Emanuel United Church of Christ Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

More About Arthur Gauss and Edna Trinkle:

Divorce: 02 Jul 1946, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Marriage: 14 Nov 1943, Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Marriage Church: Emanuel United Church of Christ Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

More About Arthur Gauss and Florence ?:

Marriage: 21 Jan 1950, Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Marriage Church: Emanuel United Church of Christ Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

- + 214 vii. Dorothea H. (Dorothy) Gauss, born 05 Jun 1913 in Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 04 Jul 1992.

133. John Michael⁷ Gauss (Johann Michael⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 02 Aug 1872 in Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 02 Dec 1954 in Washtenaw Co, Michigan. He married **Nellie S. Gray** 20 Jan 1897 in Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan. She was born 25 Sep 1879 in Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 24 Sep 1961 in Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

More About John Michael Gauss:

Baptism: 25 Aug 1872, St. Thomas Lutheran Church Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Burial: Dec 1954, Oak Grove Cemetery Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan Section 16

Census 2: 03 May 1910, Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan ED 133 SD 2 sheet 6b

Census 4: 02 Apr 1930, Macomb Street Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan ED 81-25 SD 14 sheet 1a

Occupation: laborer

Occupation 2: 1910, farmer Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Occupation 3: 1930, laborer railroad Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Residence: 1920, Macomb Street; Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

More About Nellie S. Gray:

Burial: Sep 1961, Oak Grove Cemetery Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan Section 16

Children: 1910, 5 w/ 4 living

More About John Gauss and Nellie Gray:

Marriage: 20 Jan 1897, Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Children of John Gauss and Nellie Gray are:

- + 215 i. Herman Julius⁸ Gauss, born 22 Apr 1898 in Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died Nov 1969 in Adrian, Lenawee Co, Michigan.

- + 216 ii. Viola Vera Gauss, born 24 Feb 1901 in Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 21 Jan 1987 in Grass

- + 217 iii. Lake, Jackson Co, Michigan.
Charles John Gauss, born 03 Apr 1906 in Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 24 Jul 1992 in Saline, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.
- 218 iv. Olen Robert Gauss, born 12 Mar 1909 in Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 13 Sep 1982 in Milan, Washtenaw Co, Michigan. He married (1) Harriet ? 1928 in Michigan; born 1907 in Michigan. He married (2) Dorothea H. (Dorothy) Gauss 23 Apr 1964 in Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; born 05 Jun 1913 in Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 04 Jul 1992.

More About Olen Robert Gauss:

Census: 02 Apr 1920, Macomb Street Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan ED 81-25 SD 14 sheet 1a living w/ parents John M. Gauss's family

Occupation: 1930, baker bakery Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Social Security Number: 381-03-6118

More About Olen Gauss and Harriet ?:

Marriage: 1928, Michigan

More About Dorothea H. (Dorothy) Gauss:

Burial: 1992, Oak Grove Cemetery Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan Section 16

More About Olen Gauss and Dorothea Gauss:

Marriage: 23 Apr 1964, Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Marriage Church: Emanuel United Church of Christ Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

- + 219 v. Erwin Alvin Gauss, born 25 Apr 1914 in Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 07 Dec 1989 in York Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

134. Johann Michael⁷ Gauss (Johann Michael⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 05 Sep 1875 in Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 14 Aug 1966 in Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan. He married **Maude M. Jayne** 08 Nov 1898 in Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, daughter of Alfred Jayne and Estella Pomroy. She was born 08 May 1879 in Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 1957.

More About Johann Michael Gauss:

Baptism: 03 Oct 1875, St. Thomas Lutheran Church Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Burial: Aug 1966, Oak Grove Cemetery Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan Section 16

Census: 1930, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Medical Information: 1918 short, medium build, eyes grey & hair black

Military service: 12 Sep 1918, draft registration Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Occupation: 1918, barber Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Social Security Number: 383-34-2919

More About Maude M. Jayne:

Burial: 1957, Oak Grove Cemetery Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan Section 16

More About Johann Gauss and Maude Jayne:

Marriage: 08 Nov 1898, Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Child of Johann Gauss and Maude Jayne is:

- 220 i. Clinton A.⁸ Gauss, born 1909; died 1956.

More About Clinton A. Gauss:

Burial: 1956, Oak Grove Cemetery Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan Section 16

Generation No. 8

144. Frederick William⁸ Rush (Henry Clay⁷, Caroline Wilhelmine⁶ Gauss, Georg Gottlob⁵, Magnus Jacob Friedrich⁴, Daniel Friedrich³, Michael², Mangus¹) was born 29 Nov 1892 in Philadelphia,

Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania, and died 03 Feb 1955 in Chicago, Cook Co, Illinois. He married **(1) Clara A. Schuck** 1925 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania. She was born 11 Dec 1891 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania, and died 02 Jul 1989 in Germantown, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania. He married **(2) Virginia A. Colon** Bef. 1940. She was born 31 Aug 1906 in Pittsburgh, Allegheny Co, Pennsylvania, and died 08 Feb 1979 in Tarrant Co, Texas.

More About Frederick Rush and Clara Schuck:
Marriage: 1925, Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania

More About Frederick Rush and Virginia Colon:
Marriage: Bef. 1940

Child of Frederick Rush and Clara Schuck is:

- 221 i. Elizabeth Claire⁹ Rush, born 06 Jul 1928 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania; died 10 Feb 2011 in Montgomery Co, Maryland. She married Donald Alfred Freitag 23 Apr 1948 in Washington D.C.; born 20 Jul 1927 in Washington D.C.; died 29 Jan 1995.

Marriage Notes for Elizabeth Rush and Donald Freitag:

Until her marriage to Mr. Donald A. Freitag, son of Mr. and Mrs. T.A. Freitag, the bride was Miss Elizabeth Claire Sutton, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. J. H. Sutton. The Rev. Dr. Carl R. Simon officiated at the wedding ceremony June 23, 1948 in the Keller Memorial Lutheran Church.

More About Donald Freitag and Elizabeth Rush:
Marriage: 23 Apr 1948, Washington D.C.

Children of Frederick Rush and Virginia Colon are:

- 222 i. Frederick William⁹ Rush, Jr., born 10 Mar 1941 in Chicago, Cook Co, Illinois; died 26 Feb 2015 in Tennessee. He married Lola Rugh Hignight Jul 1961 in Tarrant Co, Texas; born 09 Mar 1941; died 06 Apr 1998 in Tulsa, Oklahoma.

Notes for Lola Rugh Hignight:

Owasso, Oklahoma - Lola R. Rush, 57, a bookkeeper, died Monday, April 6, 1998, in Tulsa, Oklahoma. Survivors: Husband of 36 years, Fred Rush of Owasso; son and daughter-in-law, Fred and Lisa Rush of Rockwall; grandson, Trent Rush; sisters and brothers-in-law, Jeannie and Bruce Anderson of Denver, Colorado, Shirley and Gary Barga of Garland, Ellen and Tom Taylor of Arlington and Susan and Kerry Gammill of Benbrook; seven nephews; and sevensonnieces.

Funeral: 1:30 p.m. Friday at Shannon Rose Hill Funeral Home. Burial: Shannon Rose Hill Memorial Park. Visitation 7 to 8:30 p.m. Thursday at the funeral home. Lola Rush was born March 9, 1941, in Whitt. Shannon Rose Hall Funeral Chapel 7101 E. Lancaster Ave., 451-3333

More About Frederick Rush and Lola Hignight:
Marriage: Jul 1961, Tarrant Co, Texas

- 223 ii. Richard Predmore Rush, born 02 Apr 1945 in Chicago, Cook Co, Illinois; died 03 Jan 2019 in Oklahoma Co, Oklahoma. He married Jennifer A. Mose tick 12 Jun 1965 in Downers Grove, Illinois; born 1945.

Marriage Notes for Richard Rush and Jennifer Mose tick:

1965 - The engagement of Miss Jennifer A. Mose tick, to Richard P. Rush, son of Mr. and Mrs. A. F. Conlon, 1102 Hawthorne St., Arlington Heights, has been announced by Dr. and Mrs. T. R. Mose tick, 88 Pine Ave., Riverside. No wedding date has been announced.

More About Richard Rush and Jennifer Mose tick:
Marriage: 12 Jun 1965, Downers Grove, Illinois

149. Gertrude Marie⁸ Lyon (Henrietta⁷ Gauss, Wilhem Friderich⁶, Georg Gottlob⁵, Magnus Jacob Friedrich⁴, Daniel Friedrich³, Michael², Mangus¹) was born 17 Mar 1890 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania, and died 11 Apr 1977 in Vero Beach, Indian River Co, Florida. She married **Hugh Halliday Eby** 26 Apr 1913 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania. He was born 16 Jul 1888 in Duluth Junction, Washington Co, Minnesota, and died 09 Apr 1962 in Dougherty Co, Georgia.

Marriage Notes for Gertrude Lyon and Hugh Eby:

As the sequel to a romance which began two years ago, when the young couple were introduced in the surf at Longport, New Jersey, Miss Gertrude Marie Lyon, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Ben H. Lyon, of 2123 West Ontario Street, was married late yesterday afternoon April 26, 1913 to Hugh Holliday Eby.

The ceremony was performed at the Tioga Presbyterian Church, Sixteenth and Tioga Streets. Rev. Charles E. Dunn, the pastor officiated. Mr. Eby is a well-known young business man of this city. After an extended honeymoon trip through New England and Canada, Mr. and Mrs. Eby will be at home at 3859 North Gratz Street, after May 10.

More About Hugh Eby and Gertrude Lyon:

Marriage: 26 Apr 1913, Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania

Child of Gertrude Lyon and Hugh Eby is:

- 224 i. Ruth Henrietta⁹ Eby, born 05 Aug 1917 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania; died 03 Nov 2004 in Vero Beach, Indian River Co, Florida. She married William Held; born 28 Jul 1913; died 20 Aug 1985 in Vero Beach, Indian River Co, Florida.

Notes for Ruth Henrietta Eby:

Ruth Eby Held, 87, of Vero Beach died Nov. 3, 2004, at Indian River Estates, Vero Beach. She was born in Philadelphia and lived in Vero Beach for 34 years. She owned and operated three gift shops in the suburban area of Philadelphia. Surviving are great-niece, Margaret Held Stewart of Vero Beach; great-great-niece, Elizabeth Brooker of Vero Beach; great-great nephew, David Stewart of Orlando; great-great-great nieces, Sara Brooker and Tiffany Stewart; great-great- great nephew Craig Brooker; cousin, George Lyon of Lewes, Delaware; and step-daughters, Shirley Adelman of Scottsdale, Arizona, and Wilma Dwyer of Pleasantville, New Jersey. She was predeceased by her husband, William Held.

Memorial donations may be made to the Multiple Sclerosis Centers of Florida, 1655 27th St., Suite 1, Vero Beach, Florida 32960. A service will be conducted at 11 a.m. Nov. 8 at the Cox-Gifford Funeral Home Chapel, Vero Beach. Burial will follow at Crestlawn Cemetery, Vero Beach.

150. Harold Vinton⁸ Lyon (Henrietta⁷ Gauss, Wilhem Friderich⁶, Georg Gottlob⁵, Magnus Jacob Friedrich⁴, Daniel Friedrich³, Michael², Mangus¹) was born 20 Sep 1892 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania, and died 13 May 1977 in Doylestown, Bucks Co, Pennsylvania. He married **(1) Vera Hewish**. She was born 05 Jun 1889 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania, and died 11 Mar 1954 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania. He married **(2) Florence Evelyn Eagin** 1926 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania. She was born 24 Mar 1898 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania, and died 24 Jun 1984 in Buckingham, Bucks Co, Pennsylvania.

Notes for Harold Vinton Lyon:

Harold V. Lyon, 84 a formerly hosiery manufacturer, died Friday May 13, 1977 in the Pine Run Health Care Center in Doylestown. Mr. Lyon, a native of Philadelphia, was a resident of Pine Run Community, a retirement village. He had lived in Merion and Ardmore. Mr. Lyon, who had been a vicepresident of Powell Knitting Co. of Philadelphia, was the founder and former president of the Affiliated Hosiery Mills in New York. He retired in 1960.

Mr. Lyon is survived by his wife, the former Florence Eagin; two sons, Richard V. and George P.; a daughter, Mrs. Barbara Wyche; a sister, Mrs. Anna Paul; seven grandchildren, and five great-grandchildren.

Funeral services will be private.

More About Harold Lyon and Florence Eagin:

Marriage: 1926, Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania

Child of Harold Lyon and Vera Hewish is:

- 225 i. Richard Vinton⁹ Lyon, born 02 Oct 1916 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania; died 09 Sep 2003 in Forked River, Ocean Co, New Jersey. He married Kathleen Mary Deibert 31 Oct 1982 in Martin Co, Florida; born 14 Mar 1924 in Savanna, Carroll Co, Illinois; died 13 Mar 1999 in Lanoka Harbor, Ocean Co, New Jersey.

Notes for Richard Vinton Lyon:

Captain Richard V. Lyon, 86 of Lacey, died Tuesday, Sept. 9, 2003, at Community Medical Center, Toms River. He was the former owner of J. Paul Taylor Realty, Forked River, and was currently employed at ReMAX at Barnegat Bay, Forked River. He was a member of the Shriners Club, Forked River, and a past commodore of the

Forked River Tuna Club. He was a well-known and avid fisherman of the Barnegat Inlet. Born in Philadelphia, he resided in Merion, Pennsylvania, most of his life before moving to Lacey 45 years ago.

He was predeceased by his first wife, Dorothy P. Price, in 2001; and his second wife, Kathleen Deibert, in 1999. Surviving are two sons, Kim Okerwall of Lanoka Harbor, and Albert of Toms River, seven daughters, Kathleen Hagberg of Beachwood, Allison Puig of Forked River, Almerinda Stone of Brick, Marsha Patanio of New York, Denise Okerwall of Ashbury Park, Virginia Ciprich of Bensalem, Pennsylvania, and Patricia Maciunski of Toms River; a brother, George P. Lyon of Lewis, Delaware; two sisters, Barbara Wyche of Chatham, and Ruth Held of Florida; 15 grandchildren; and two great-grandchildren.

Friend may call from 2 to p.m. and 7 to 9 p.m. Monday at Layton's Home for Funerals, 250 W. Lacey Road, Forked River. A funeral will be held at 9:30 a.m. Tuesday from the funeral home followed by a 10:30 a.m. Mass of Christian Burial in the All Saint Chapel at St. Pius Parish Center, Forked River. Burial will follow in Good Luck Cemetery, Lanoka Harbor. In Lieu of flowers, donations in his memory may be made to the American Cancer Society.

Notes for Kathleen Mary Deibert:

Kathleen M. Lyon, 74, of Lanoka Harbor, Lacey, died yesterday March 13, 1999 at Community Medical Center, Toms River. Born in Savanna, Illinois, she resided in Toms River and Forked River for 23 years before moving to the Lanoka Harbor section of Lacey.

Surviving are her husband, Richard V; two sons, Kim Okerwall, Lanoka Harbor, and Albert Giovannini, Toms River; five daughters, Kathy Hagberg, Beachwood, Allison Puig, Forked River, Almerinda Stone, Brick, Marsha Patanio, New York, and Denise Okerwall, Asbury Park; two brothers, Wallace Deibert, Pilesgrove, and Albert Deibert, Central Point, Oregon; two sisters, Phyllis Glaninger, Chicago, and Connie Kuehner, Egg Harbor; and nine grandchildren.

Relatives and friends of the family are respectfully invited to attend the funeral at 9:30 a.m. Tuesday from the Layton's Home For Funerals, 250 W. Lacey Road, Forked River, then to Saint Pius X Roman Catholic Church, Forked River, where a Mass of Christian Burial will be celebrated at 10:30 a.m. in the All Saints Chapel. Burial will follow at Good Luck Cemetery, Lanoka Harbor. Friends may call from 7 to 9 Monday at the funeral home.

More About Richard Lyon and Kathleen Deibert:
Marriage: 31 Oct 1982, Martin Co, Florida

Children of Harold Lyon and Florence Eagin are:

- 226 i. George Powell⁹ Lyon, born 15 Dec 1928 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania.
- 227 ii. Barbara Lee Lyon, born 24 Nov 1933 in Merion Station, Montgomery Co, Pennsylvania; died 28 Mar 2017 in Chester, Morris Co, New Jersey. She married Richard Shirley Wyche 24 May 1958; born 22 Oct 1929 in Chicago, Cook Co, Illinois; died 20 Jun 2020 in Chester, Morris Co, New Jersey.

Marriage Notes for Barbara Lyon and Richard Wyche:

Mrs. Robert B. Yeomans will be matron of honor and Miss Susan Wyche maid of honor at the marriage of Miss Barbara Lee Lyon, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Harold Vinton Lyon, of Merion, to Mr. Richard Shirley Wyche, son of Mr. and Mrs. John Center Wyche, Jr., of Merion, which will take place on Saturday, May 24, 1958 in the Overbrook Presbyterian Church.

The bridesmaids will be Miss Barbara Jungels, Mrs. Alan Hutchinson, Mrs. John Dennison of Hockessin, Delaware; Mrs. John Plumridge and Mrs. John Biddle. Mr. Wyche will act a best man for his son and the ushers will be Mr. George Lyon, of Attica, New York; Mr. J.F. Crews, Mr. Theodore Moser, Mr. Warren Gaudineer, of Yonkers, New York; Mr. James Ryan, of Port Chester, New York, and Mr. Robert Rathgeb, of Rye, New York.

More About Richard Wyche and Barbara Lyon:
Marriage: 24 May 1958

155. Johann Friedrich (John Frederick)⁸ Braun (Maria Louisa⁷ Gauss, Johann Martin⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 16 Jul 1865 in Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 11 Jul 1941 in Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan. He married **Anna Maria Wurster** 08 Jan 1891 in Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, daughter of Christian Wurster and Christina Gumper. She was born 03 Jun 1866 in Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 29 Nov 1962 in Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan.

More About Johann Friedrich (John Frederick) Braun:

Baptism: 24 Jul 1865, St. John's Lutheran Church Bridgewater Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan - sponsors Christian & Maria Braun & Maria Gauss

Burial: 14 Jul 1941, Roseland Memorial Gardens Cemetery Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan

Cause of Death: myocarditis

Census: 21 Apr 1910, 416 S. Gorham Street; 6th ward Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan ED 20
Census 2: Jan 1920, 416 S. Gorham Street; ward 6 Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan page 181 ED 24
Census 3: Apr 1930, ward 6 Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan ED 38-25
Children: 1910, 7 with 6 living
Medical Information: atrial fibrillation, chronic nephritis
Occupation: Bet. 1896 - 1900, maintenance worker Michigan Central Railroad Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan
Occupation 2: Bet. 1900 - 1941, contractor (J.F. Braun & Son) 501 S. Gorham; Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan
Residence: Bet. 1910 - 1932, 416 S. Gorham Street; Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan
Residence 2: Bet. 1935 - 1939, 414 S. Gorham; Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan

More About Anna Maria Wurster:

Burial: 01 Dec 1962, Roseland Memorial Gardens Cemetery Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan
Cause of Death: arterio sclerosis heart disease, senility
Occupation: 1920, timekeeper in auto factory Jackson Co, Michigan

More About Johann Braun and Anna Wurster:

Marriage: 08 Jan 1891, Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Children of Johann Braun and Anna Wurster are:

- + 228 i. Clarence Martin⁹ Braun, born 07 Apr 1891 in Jackson Co, Michigan; died 09 Dec 1961 in Grand Traverse Co, Michigan.
- 229 ii. Louise Maria Braun, born 06 Sep 1892 in Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 23 Feb 1893 in Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

More About Louise Maria Braun:

Burial: 26 Feb 1893, Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan
Cause of Death: meningitis

- + 230 iii. Gertrude Ella Braun, born Bet. 10 Nov 1893 - 1894 in Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 04 Jun 1979 in Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan.
- + 231 iv. Marie Amanda Braun, born 30 Sep 1895 in Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan; died 03 Mar 1950.
- 232 v. Margaret Christine Braun, born May 1898 in Jackson Co, Michigan; died 1962.

More About Margaret Christine Braun:

Occupation: Bet. 1925 - 1935, stenographer in auto factory
Residence: Bet. 1932 - 1935, 414 S. Gorham; Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan

- + 233 vi. Harold John Braun, born 30 Sep 1900 in Jackson Co, Michigan; died 30 Jun 1965.
- + 234 vii. Gladys Adelle Braun, born 19 May 1902 in Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan; died 11 Apr 1959 in Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan.

156. Edward⁸ Braun (Maria Louisa⁷ Gauss, Johann Martin⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 29 Jul 1867 in Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 14 Jun 1926 in Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan. He married **Ida Margaret Aichele** 15 Feb 1898 in Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, daughter of Jacob Aichele and Elizabeth Hafley. She was born 15 Jul 1867 in Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 18 Sep 1929 in Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan.

More About Edward Braun:

Census: 17 Jun 1900, Manchester, Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan ED 98 SD 2 sheet 15b name shown as Brown
Occupation: 1900, farmer Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

More About Ida Margaret Aichele:

Children: 1 w/ 1 living
Occupation: 1900, dressmaker Manchester, Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

More About Edward Braun and Ida Aichele:
Marriage: 15 Feb 1898, Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Children of Edward Braun and Ida Aichele are:

- 235 i. Raymond Edmund⁹ Braun, born 23 Sep 1898 in Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 09 Apr 1915 in Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan.
- 236 ii. Martin Edwin Braun, born 08 Dec 1900 in Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 12 Dec 1909 in Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

More About Martin Edwin Braun:
Burial: 14 Dec 1909, Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan
Cause of Death: uremia poisoning

- 237 iii. Louise Elizabeth Althouse Braun, born 03 Sep 1901 in Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died Aft. 1920.
- 238 iv. Ruth Myrtle Braun, born 19 Oct 1905 in Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 07 Feb 1906 in Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

More About Ruth Myrtle Braun:
Burial: 10 Feb 1906, Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan
Cause of Death: convulsion

- 239 v. Thelma Louella Braun, born 08 Jan 1907 in Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 02 May 1989 in Santa Clara, California. She married Arnold Wallace Severance Aft. 1920; born 03 Feb 1904 in Michigan; died 04 Feb 1974 in Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan.

More About Arnold Severance and Thelma Braun:
Marriage: Aft. 1920

157. Karl (Charles)⁸ Braun (Maria Louisa⁷ Gauss, Johann Martin⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 12 Apr 1869 in Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 13 Sep 1944 in Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan. He married **Rosina Kurfess** 28 May 1891 in Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, daughter of Johann Kurfess and Elisabeth Stantz. She was born 13 Apr 1869 in Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 10 Jul 1939 in Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan.

More About Karl (Charles) Braun:
Baptism: 18 Jul 1869, St. John's Lutheran Church Bridgewater Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan
Occupation: Bet. 1910 - 1932, contractor 608 McBride; Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan
Occupation 2: Bet. 1935 - 1939, contractor (Charles Braun & Son) 606 McBride; Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan
Residence: 1910, 402 S. Dwight Street; Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan
Residence 2: Bet. 1932 - 1939, 608 McBride; Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan

More About Rosina Kurfess:
Burial: 12 Jul 1939, Roseland Cemetery Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan
Cause of Death: coronary thrombosis; cardio renal vascular disease

More About Karl Braun and Rosina Kurfess:
Marriage: 28 May 1891, Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan
Marriage Church: Emanuel United Church of Christ Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Children of Karl Braun and Rosina Kurfess are:

- + 240 i. Carl Federick⁹ Braun, born 12 Mar 1892 in Staunton, Virginia; died 23 Sep 1958.
- + 241 ii. Erwin Helmuth Braun, born 27 May 1894 in Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan; died 09 Sep 1957.
- + 242 iii. Hilda Braun, born 13 Nov 1898 in Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan; died 20 Mar 1956 in Lansing, Ingham Co, Michigan.

158. Wilhelmine⁸ Braun (Maria Louisa⁷ Gauss, Johann Martin⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 11 Feb 1871 in Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 18 Jul 1942 in Pontiac, Oakland Co, Michigan. She married **(1) Fred Harrington** 05 Apr 1893 in Washtenaw Co, Michigan, son of Nathan Harrington and Louisa ?. He was born 1869. She married **(2) George E. Finch** 31 Jan 1905 in Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan, son of Samuel Finch and Mary Bennett. He was born 13 Sep 1865 in Jackson Co, Michigan, and died 28 Aug 1950 in Chelsea, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

More About Wilhelmine Braun:

Baptism: 08 Oct 1871, St. John's Lutheran Church Bridgewater Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan sponsors:
Jacob & Dorothea Esslinger
Children: 1910, 2 w/ 2 living

More About Fred Harrington and Wilhelmine Braun:

Marriage: 05 Apr 1893, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

More About George E. Finch:

Census: 18 Apr 1910, 413 Milwaukee Street; 7th ward Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan ED 25 SD 2 sheet 3a

Census 2: 16 Feb 1920, 471 W. 9th; Royal Oak, Oakland Co, Michigan ED 200 SD 6 sheet 55a

Census 3: 19 Apr 1930, 621 W. North; Royal Oak, Oakland Co, Michigan ED 63-100 SD 14 sheet 21a

Census 4: 16 Apr 1940, 401 Hawthorne; Royal Oak, Oakland Co, Michigan ED 63-146 SD 17 sheet 12a

Occupation: 1910, painter auto factory Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan

Occupation 2: 1920, salesman hardware Royal Oak, Oakland Co, Michigan

More About George Finch and Wilhelmine Braun:

Marriage: 31 Jan 1905, Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan

Child of Wilhelmine Braun and Fred Harrington is:

- 243 i. Arthur Lawrence Harrington⁹ Finch, born 23 Jun 1893 in Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died Aft. 1942.

More About Arthur Lawrence Harrington Finch:

Occupation: 1930, salesman variety Royal Oak, Oakland Co, Michigan

159. Ella Louise (Helene)⁸ Braun (Maria Louisa⁷ Gauss, Johann Martin⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 10 Sep 1872 in Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 02 Mar 1949 in Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan. She married **Rev. Johann Georg Schoettle** 02 May 1905 in Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan, son of Johann Schoettle and Eva Ottmar. He was born 30 Nov 1841 in Ebhausen, Calw, Wurtemberg, and died 02 Oct 1921 in Adrian, Lenawee Co, Michigan.

More About Ella Louise (Helene) Braun:

Baptism: 19 Jan 1873, St. John's Lutheran Church Bridgewater Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan sponsors:
Johann Martin & Christine Katharine Gauss

Census: 1930, Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan

Census 2: 1940, Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan

Children: 1910, 2 w/ 2 living

Notes for Rev. Johann Georg Schoettle:

Pastor in following communities: Burksville, Illinois; Town Russel, Wisconsin; Newburgh, Indiana; Owensboro, Kentucky; Liverpool, Ohio; Manchester, Michigan; Chesterton, Indiana; and Adrian, Michigan.

More About Rev. Johann Georg Schoettle:

Burial: 05 Oct 1921, Oak Grove Cemetery Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan
Census: 1880, Liverpool, Medina Co, Ohio
Census 2: 1900, Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan
Census 3: 20 Apr 1910, Clark Street; Kingsley, Paradise Twp, Grand Traverse Co, Michigan ED 48 SD 11 sheet 6a
Occupation: 1880, Lutheran preacher Liverpool, Medina Co, Ohio
Occupation 2: 1900, Lutheran minister Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan
Occupation 3: 1910, minster German Lutheran Church Kingsley, Paradise Twp, Grand Traverse Co, Michigan

More About Johann Schoettle and Ella Braun:
Marriage: 02 May 1905, Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan

Children of Ella Braun and Johann Schoettle are:

- 244 i. Elouise T.⁹ Schoettle, born 16 Feb 1906 in Michigan; died 20 May 1989 in Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan.
- + 245 ii. Oswald E. Schoettle, born 1908 in Michigan; died Aft. 1950.

160. Martin⁸ Braun (Maria Louisa⁷ Gauss, Johann Martin⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 04 Jan 1874 in Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 14 Jul 1935 in Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan. He married **(1) Minnie B. Keebler** 15 Nov 1898 in Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan, daughter of Johann Keebler and Elisabetha Schweizer. She was born 19 Dec 1871 in Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan. He married **(2) Laura Katherine Charlotte Taepke** 04 Dec 1920 in Jackson Co, Michigan, daughter of Gustav Taepke and Catherine Waltz. She was born 18 Jan 1882 in Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan, and died 19 Mar 1975 in Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan.

More About Martin Braun:
Baptism: 28 Jun 1874, St. John's Lutheran Church Bridgewater Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan sponsors: Martin & Katharina Gauss
Census: 01 Jun 1900, 140 Chitteck Ave; 4th ward Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan ED 12 SD 2 sheet 9a
Census 2: 18 Apr 1910, 201 S. Gorham Street; 6th ward Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan ED 20 SD 1 sheet 3b name shown as Brown
Occupation: 1900, clerk dry goods Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan
Occupation 2: 1910, insurance ratere inspection bureau Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan

More About Minnie B. Keebler:
Children: 1910, 2 w/ 2 living

More About Martin Braun and Minnie Keebler:
Marriage: 15 Nov 1898, Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan

More About Martin Braun and Laura Taepke:
Marriage: 04 Dec 1920, Jackson Co, Michigan

Children of Martin Braun and Minnie Keebler are:

- + 246 i. Georgia K.⁹ Braun, born 28 Apr 1900 in Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan; died 28 Jan 1989 in Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan.
- 247 ii. Helen W. Braun, born 09 Sep 1901 in Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan; died 09 Dec 1949 in Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan. She married ? Hindes; born Aft. 1898.

Children of Martin Braun and Laura Taepke are:

- + 248 i. Robert Martin (Bob)⁹ Brown, born 25 Sep 1921 in Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan; died 22 Apr 2006 in Tucson, Pima Co, Arizona.
- + 249 ii. Jeannette Katherine Brown, born 23 Sep 1924 in Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan; died 21 Jan 2008 in Harsens Island, St. Clair Co, Michigan.

161. Katharina Dorothea⁸ Braun (Maria Louisa⁷ Gauss, Johann Martin⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 08 Jul 1875 in Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 1958. She married **Charles William Walz** 20 Jun 1898 in Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, son of Johannes Walz and Christina Schweizer. He was born 19 Oct 1874 in Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan, and died 1959 in Michigan.

More About Katharina Dorothea Braun:

Baptism: 30 Aug 1875, St. John's Lutheran Church Bridgewater Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan
Children: 1910, 4 w/ 2 living

More About Charles William Walz:

Census 2: 1910, 241 Pringle Ave; 6th ward Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan
Census 3: 1920, 215 S. Dwight Street; 6th ward Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan
Census 4: 1930, 223 S. Dwight Street; 6th ward Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan
Occupation: 1910, foreman brake shop Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan
Occupation 2: 1920, machinist steam railroad shop Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan
Occupation 3: 1930, air brake man steam railroad company Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan

More About Charles Walz and Katharina Braun:

Marriage: 20 Jun 1898, Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Children of Katharina Braun and Charles Walz are:

250 i. Wilhelmine M.⁹ Walz, born 1899 in Michigan; died 1957.

More About Wilhelmine M. Walz:

Occupation: 1930, stenographer lawyer's office Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan

251 ii. Dorothy Ella Walz, born 02 Oct 1910 in Michigan; died 23 Aug 1948 in Ypsilanti, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

162. Anna⁸ Braun (Maria Louisa⁷ Gauss, Johann Martin⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 1877 in Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 23 Aug 1968 in Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan. She married **Wilbur James Gildersleeve** 14 Nov 1908 in Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan. He was born 19 Jan 1880 in Spring Arbor, Jackson Co, Michigan, and died Jan 1962 in Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan.

More About Wilbur James Gildersleeve:

Census 3: 1930, Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan
Census 4: 1940, Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan

More About Wilbur Gildersleeve and Anna Braun:

Marriage: 14 Nov 1908, Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan

Children of Anna Braun and Wilbur Gildersleeve are:

252 i. Ruth Helen⁹ Gildersleeve, born 1918 in Jackson Co, Michigan.

253 ii. baby Gildersleeve, born 30 Jun 1911 in Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan; died 30 Jun 1911 in Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan.

164. Emmanuel (Brown)⁸ Braun (Maria Louisa⁷ Gauss, Johann Martin⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 10 Mar 1880 in Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 12 Oct 1942 in Parma, Jackson Co, Michigan. He married **(1) Anna May Tyre** Aft. 1905, daughter of James Tyre and Mary Campbell. She was born 10 May 1887 in Michigan, and died 06 Oct 1909 in Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan. He married **(2) Jean C. Tyre** 20 Jun 1912 in Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan, daughter of James Tyre and Mary Campbell. She was born 18 Sep 1889 in Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan, and died 12 Apr 1975 in Lansing, Ingham Co, Michigan.

More About Emmanuel Braun and Anna Tyre:
Marriage: Aft. 1905

More About Emmanuel Braun and Jean Tyre:
Marriage: 20 Jun 1912, Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan

Child of Emmanuel Braun and Jean Tyre is:

- 254 i. Donald Edwin⁹ Brown, born 18 Nov 1913 in Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan; died 19 Mar 1962.

More About Donald Edwin Brown:
Military service: corporal HQ Company 411 infantry World War II BSM

165. Lydia Lucille⁸ Braun (Maria Louisa⁷ Gauss, Johann Martin⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 09 Jan 1884 in Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 08 Jun 1951 in Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan. She married **Edwin R. (Edward) Chaufy** Aft. 1900, son of George Chaufy and Eliza Huff. He was born 25 Oct 1887 in Michigan, and died Feb 1969 in Royal Oak, Oakland Co, Michigan.

More About Edwin Chaufy and Lydia Braun:
Marriage: Aft. 1900

Child of Lydia Braun and Edwin Chaufy is:

- 255 i. Betty Ann⁹ Chaufy, born Aft. 1900.

169. Emma Mina⁸ Sturm (Anna Maria⁷ Gauss, Johann Martin⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 01 Sep 1877 in Michigan. She married **George R. Service** 22 Feb 1906 in Clinton, Lenawee Co, Michigan, son of Robert Service and Martha McKinney. He was born Aug 1871 in Michigan, and died Bef. 1930.

More About Emma Mina Sturm:
Baptism: 26 May 1878, St. John's Lutheran Church Bridgewater Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan
Children: 1910, 1 w/ 1 living

More About George R. Service:
Census: 18 Apr 1910, Franklin Twp, Lenawee Co, Michigan ED 63 SD 121 sheet 2b
Census 2: 1920, Franklin Twp, Lenawee Co, Michigan
Occupation: 1900, farm laborer Bridgewater Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan
Occupation 2: 1910, farmer Franklin Twp, Lenawee Co, Michigan

More About George Service and Emma Sturm:
Marriage: 22 Feb 1906, Clinton, Lenawee Co, Michigan

Children of Emma Sturm and George Service are:

- 256 i. George Dwight⁹ Service, born 27 May 1909 in Michigan; died Aft. 1973 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan. He married Marjorie G. Ross Aft. 1930; born 13 Feb 1911; died 24 Mar 1996.

More About George Dwight Service:
Residence: 1973, Tecumseh, Lenawee Co, Michigan

More About George Service and Marjorie Ross:
Marriage: Aft. 1930

- 257 ii. Charles E. Service, born 1915.

171. Walter Louis⁸ Esslinger (Christine Dorothea (Dorothy)⁷ Gauss, Johann Martin⁶, Johann

Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 22 Feb 1867 in Ypsilanti, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 08 Mar 1943 in Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan. He married **Katherine C. Wilds** 1899 in Michigan. She was born Jan 1868 in Michigan.

More About Walter Louis Esslinger:

Census: 02 Jun 1900, 183 Maple Street; 7th ward Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan ED 71 SD 1 sheet 4b
Census 2: 22 Apr 1910, 519 Crawford Ave; 18th ward Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan ED 271 SD 1 sheet 9a

Medical Information: 1918 height 5'-7" eyes brown & hair dark brown
Military service: 12 Sep 1918, draft registration Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan
Occupation: 1900, flour & feed Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan
Occupation 2: 1910, brake maker railroad shop Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan
Residence: 1918, 885-1/2 Larnerd Street; Wayne Co, Michigan

More About Walter Esslinger and Katherine Wilds:

Marriage: 1899, Michigan

Children of Walter Esslinger and Katherine Wilds are:

- 258 i. Walter Leland⁹ Esslinger, born 17 Jun 1899 in Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan; died 16 Nov 1951 in Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan.

More About Walter Leland Esslinger:

Medical Information: 1918 tall, medium build, eyes brown & hair black
Military service: 12 Sep 1918, draft registration Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan
Occupation: 1918, lathe operator Walter Machine Company Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan

- 259 ii. George Arthur Esslinger, born 10 Sep 1901 in Springwells Twp, Wayne Co, Michigan; died 19 Feb 1985 in Niland, Imperial Co, California. He married Gladys I. Steenberg 06 May 1922 in Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan; born 27 Mar 1901 in Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan; died 31 Mar 1970 in Huntington Beach, Orange Co, California.

More About George Esslinger and Gladys Steenberg:

Marriage: 06 May 1922, Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan

172. Albert Frederick⁸ Esslinger (Christine Dorothea (Dorothy)⁷ Gauss, Johann Martin⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 04 Feb 1871 in Hillsdale, Hillsdale Co, Michigan, and died 26 Dec 1959 in Michigan. He married **Rosina Ida Engel** 03 Jun 1897 in Ypsilanti, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, daughter of John Engle and Martha Gumper. She was born 05 Jun 1871 in Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 31 Dec 1948 in Ypsilanti, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

More About Albert Frederick Esslinger:

Burial: Dec 1959, Highland Cemetery Ypsilanti, Washtenaw Co, Michigan
Census: 11 Jun 1900, 214 Washington Street; 1st ward Ypsilanti, Washtenaw Co, Michigan ED 110 SD 2 sheet 7a
Census 2: 30 Apr 1910, 176 Main Street; Trenton, Madison Twp, Butler Co, Ohio ED 27 SD 2 sheet 7b
Census 3: 06 Jan 1920, 314 N. Park Street; 5th ward Ypsilanti, Washtenaw Co, Michigan ED 348 SD 2 sheet 7a
Census 4: 05 Apr 1930, 314 N. Park Street; 5th ward Ypsilanti, Washtenaw Co, Michigan ED 81-50 SD 14 sheet 3a
Occupation: 1900, telegraph agent Ypsilanti, Washtenaw Co, Michigan
Occupation 2: 1910, timekeeper construction Trenton, Madison Twp, Butler Co, Ohio
Occupation 3: 1920, ticket agent railroad Ypsilanti, Washtenaw Co, Michigan
Occupation 4: 1930, telegraph operator railroad depot Ypsilanti, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

More About Rosina Ida Engel:

Children: 1900, none

Children 2: 1910, 2 w/ 2 living

Occupation: 1930, music teacher Ypsilanti, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

More About Albert Esslinger and Rosina Engel:

Marriage: 03 Jun 1897, Ypsilanti, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Children of Albert Esslinger and Rosina Engel are:

- 260 i. Victor Albert⁹ Esslinger, born 11 Jun 1901 in Michigan; died 08 Jul 1917 in Trenton, Butler Co, Ohio.

More About Victor Albert Esslinger:
Burial: 11 Jul 1917, Ypsilanti, Washtenaw Co, Michigan
- + 261 ii. Robert John Esslinger, born 03 Apr 1908 in Trenton, Butler Co, Ohio; died 21 Aug 1980 in Alameda Co, California.

173. George William⁸ Esslinger (Christine Dorothea (Dorothy)⁷ Gauss, Johann Martin⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 26 May 1872 in Hillsdale, Hillsdale Co, Michigan, and died 15 Sep 1946 in Clark Summit, Lackawanna Co, Pennsylvania. He married **(1) Clara Post**. She was born 1877 in Michigan. He married **(2) Carrie Northrup** 22 Feb 1892 in Ypsilanti, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, daughter of William Northrup and ? Levere. She was born 1872 in Flat Rock, Michigan.

More About George William Esslinger:

Census 2: 1910, Dunmore, Lackawanna Co, Pennsylvania

Census 3: 1920, Scranton, Lackawanna Co, Pennsylvania

Census 4: 1930, Scranton, Lackawanna Co, Pennsylvania

More About George Esslinger and Carrie Northrup:

Marriage: 22 Feb 1892, Ypsilanti, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Children of George Esslinger and Carrie Northrup are:

- 262 i. Cyril Rexford⁹ Esslinger, born 16 Oct 1893 in Ypsilanti, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 10 Dec 1962 in Scranton, Lackawanna Co, Pennsylvania. He married Helen Alles; born Aft. 1893.
- + 263 ii. George Verrel Esslinger, born 14 Aug 1896 in Ypsilanti, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.
- 264 iii. Roland A. Esslinger, born 29 Oct 1897 in Scranton, Lackawanna Co, Pennsylvania; died Oct 1981 in Scranton, Lackawanna Co, Pennsylvania.

177. Louis Joseph⁸ Esslinger (Christine Dorothea (Dorothy)⁷ Gauss, Johann Martin⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 08 Oct 1883 in Clinton, Lenawee Co, Michigan, and died Sep 1970 in Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan. He married **Sarah Louise ?** 1906 in Michigan. She was born 1883 in Michigan.

More About Louis Joseph Esslinger:

Census: 15 Apr 1910, 34 National Street; 8th ward Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan ED 111 SD 1 sheet 1b

Medical Information: 1918 medium height, stout build, eyes brown & hair black

Military service: 12 Sep 1918, draft registration Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan

Occupation: 1910, steamfitter power house Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan

Occupation 2: 1918, plumber & steamfitter self 770 Philip Ave; Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan

Residence: 1918, 770 Philip Ave; Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan

Social Security Number: 370-34-3524

More About Sarah Louise ?:

Children: 1910, 2 w/ 2 living

More About Louis Esslinger and Sarah ?:

Marriage: 1906, Michigan

Children of Louis Esslinger and Sarah ? are:

- 265 i. Louis A.⁹ Esslinger, born 26 Oct 1906 in Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan; died 06 Mar 1996 in Harrison Twp, Macomb Co, Michigan.

More About Louis A. Esslinger:
Social Security Number: 370-34-3512

- 266 ii. Helen R. Esslinger, born 1909 in Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan.

178. Mamie⁸ Esslinger (Christine Dorothea (Dorothy)⁷ Gauss, Johann Martin⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 16 May 1885 in Ypsilanti, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 04 Apr 1950 in Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan. She married **Edward Herman Holz**. He was born 14 Sep 1878 in Canada, and died Jan 1965.

More About Edward Herman Holz:

Census: 1910, Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan

Census 2: 1920, Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan

Census 3: 1930, Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan

Census 4: 1940, Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan

Occupation: 1920, plumbing proprietor Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan

Children of Mamie Esslinger and Edward Holz are:

- 267 i. Lela Marie⁹ Holz, born 1905 in Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan.
268 ii. Dorothy A. Holz, born 1907 in Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan.

185. Cora Lena⁸ Gauss (Friedrich Jakob⁷, Johann Martin⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 09 Aug 1880 in Bridgewater Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 03 Aug 1949. She married **Ernest John Brighton** 26 Jun 1902 in Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, son of William Brighton and Elizabeth Queen. He was born 02 Nov 1878 in Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 22 Mar 1958 in Toledo, Lucas Co, Ohio.

More About Cora Lena Gauss:

Baptism: 05 Sep 1880, St. John's Lutheran Church Bridgewater Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Children: 1910, 5 w/ 5 living

Residence: Adrian, Lenawee Co, Michigan

More About Ernest John Brighton:

Census: 22 Apr 1910, 422 Wade; 11th ward Toledo, Lucas Co, Ohio ED 133 SD 8 sheet 11a

Census 3: 1930, Toledo, Lucas Co, Ohio

Residence: 1910, Toledo, Lucas Co, Ohio

More About Ernest Brighton and Cora Gauss:

Marriage: 26 Jun 1902, Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Children of Cora Gauss and Ernest Brighton are:

- + 269 i. Edna Marie⁹ Brighton, born 11 May 1903 in Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 29 May 1992 in Toledo, Lucas Co, Ohio.
+ 270 ii. Clarisa J. (Clarice) Brighton, born 26 Jun 1904 in Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died Oct 1979 in Toledo, Lucas Co, Ohio.
271 iii. Irene C. Brighton, born 06 Jul 1906 in Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 24 Jun 1916 in Toledo, Lucas Co, Ohio.
+ 272 iv. Edward Lawrence Brighton, born 13 Oct 1907 in Michigan; died 27 Apr 1973 in Toledo, Lucas Co, Ohio.
+ 273 v. Catherine Caroline (Kate) Brighton, born 29 May 1909 in Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 04 Feb 1995 in Sylvania, Lucas Co, Ohio.
274 vi. Ernest John Brighton, born 31 May 1911 in Toledo, Lucas Co, Ohio; died 25 Jun 1986 in Paulding, Paulding Co, Ohio.

More About Ernest John Brighton:

Social Security Number: 299-07-7486

- 275 vii. Alfred J. (Butch) Brighton, born 29 Jul 1912 in Toledo, Lucas Co, Ohio; died 25 Sep 1986 in Sylvania, Lucas Co, Ohio. He married Donna Gene Kramp Aft. 1941; born 14 Sep 1920 in Wood Co, Ohio; died 19 Jun 2000 in Temperance, Monroe Co, Michigan.

More About Alfred J. (Butch) Brighton:
Military service: Bet. 09 Apr 1942 - 12 Nov 1943, US Army World War II
Residence: Ottawa Lake, Monroe Co, Michigan
Social Security Number: 278-01-2812

More About Donna Gene Kramp:
Social Security Number: 281-18-7901

More About Alfred Brighton and Donna Kramp:
Marriage: Aft. 1941

- + 276 viii. Arthur James Brighton, born 25 Nov 1913 in Toledo, Lucas Co, Ohio; died 24 Jan 2001 in Lambertville, Monroe Co, Michigan.

186. Alfred Joseph⁸ Gauss (Friedrich Jakob⁷, Johann Martin⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 14 Jan 1883 in Bridgewater Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 02 May 1944 in Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan. He married **Frances Elizabeth Barrett** 08 Oct 1913 in Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan, daughter of Daniel Barrett and Bridget Cummings. She was born 21 Jan 1883 in Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan, and died 1956.

More About Alfred Joseph Gauss:

Baptism: 25 Feb 1883, St. John's Lutheran Church Bridgewater Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan -
godparents: Joseph Gauss & Maria Dold Gauss
Cause of Death: carcinoma of prostate
Census: 1930, Jackson Co, Michigan
Occupation: butcher Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan

More About Alfred Gauss and Frances Barrett:

Marriage: 08 Oct 1913, Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan

Children of Alfred Gauss and Frances Barrett are:

- + 277 i. Philip Daniel⁹ Gauss, born 07 Oct 1914 in Michigan; died 31 Oct 2009.
278 ii. Alfred J. Gauss, born 18 Feb 1916 in Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan; died 01 Mar 1981 in Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan.

More About Alfred J. Gauss:
Social Security Number: 371-07-8953

- 279 iii. Barbara Mary Gauss, born 20 May 1921 in Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan; died 06 Feb 1987 in Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan. She married Martin Douglas Trombley 06 Aug 1944 in Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan; born 07 Sep 1918 in Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan; died 03 Jun 1995 in Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan.

More About Martin Trombley and Barbara Gauss:
Marriage: 06 Aug 1944, Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan

187. Martha Christina⁸ Gauss (Friedrich Jakob⁷, Johann Martin⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 21 Feb 1885 in Bridgewater Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 16 Dec 1937 in Highland Park, Wayne Co, Michigan. She married **Guy Wilbur Patterson** 15 Sep 1906 in Adrian, Lenawee Co, Michigan. He was born 28 Jun 1888 in Michigan, and died 04 Jan 1955.

More About Martha Christina Gauss:

Baptism: 03 Mar 1885, St. John's Lutheran Church Bridgewater Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan
Burial: 19 Dec 1937, Palmyra, Michigan

Cause of Death: uremic poisoning; acute bi lat pyshephrosis

More About Guy Wilbur Patterson:

Census: 09 Apr 1940, 18685 Robson; 22nd ward Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan ED 84-1586 SD 17 sheet 4b living w/ son Lloyd Patterson's family

Occupation: 1940, dispatcher Oil Company Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan

More About Guy Patterson and Martha Gauss:

Marriage: 15 Sep 1906, Adrian, Lenawee Co, Michigan

Children of Martha Gauss and Guy Patterson are:

280 i. Ruth M.⁹ Patterson, born 23 Jun 1907 in Michigan; died 12 Apr 1911 in Adrian, Lenawee Co, Michigan.

More About Ruth M. Patterson:

Burial: 15 Apr 1911, Palmyra, Michigan

Cause of Death: cerebral meningitis

+ 281 ii. Lloyd W. Patterson, born 27 Jan 1909 in Michigan; died 10 Sep 1976 in Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan.

189. Edwin William⁸ Gauss (Friedrich Jakob⁷, Johann Martin⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 19 May 1894 in Bridgewater Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 19 Feb 1960. He married **Margaret C. Schropp** 29 Dec 1919 in Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan. She was born 04 Sep 1900 in Alpena Co, Michigan, and died 03 Jul 1974 in Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan.

More About Edwin William Gauss:

Baptism: 01 Jul 1894, Bethel United Church of Christ Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan - godparents: William Rheinfrank and wife

Census: 09 Jan 1920, 191 Wabash Ave; 10th ward Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan ED 298 SD 1 sheet 5b

Census 2: 19 Apr 1930, 1386 Warwick; Lincoln Park, Wayne Co, Michigan ED 82-1011 SD 18 sheet 7a

Census 3: 14 May 1940, 34549 Poplar; Wayne, Nankin Twp, Wayne Co, Michigan ED 82-186 SD 16 sheet 28b

Occupation: 1920, chauffeur cartage company Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan

Occupation 2: 1930, repariman garage Lincoln Park, Wayne Co, Michigan

Residence: 1917, Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan

More About Edwin Gauss and Margaret Schropp:

Marriage: 29 Dec 1919, Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan

Children of Edwin Gauss and Margaret Schropp are:

282 i. Anna M.⁹ Gauss, born 11 Nov 1920 in Michigan; died 28 Dec 1985 in Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan. She married Harold Eugene Leinhart; born 05 Jul 1918 in Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan; died 10 Mar 1987 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

283 ii. Martha C. Gauss, born 03 Jan 1923 in Michigan; died 30 Jun 2015 in Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan. She married Garold Devon Silveus Aft. 1950; born 20 Apr 1918 in Etna Green, Indiana; died 21 Dec 1981 in Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan.

More About Garold Silveus and Martha Gauss:

Marriage: Aft. 1950

190. Lloyd Friedrich Philip⁸ Gauss (Friedrich Jakob⁷, Johann Martin⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 31 Mar 1897 in Bridgewater Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 05 Feb 1980 in Norvell Twp, Jackson Co, Michigan. He married **Louise C. Cole** 23 Apr 1921 in Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan, daughter of Charles Cole and Louise Ott. She was born 1903 in Chicago, Cook Co, Illinois.

More About Lloyd Friedrich Philip Gauss:

Baptism: 18 Apr 1897, Bethel United Church of Christ Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan -
godparents: Philipp Reinfrank & wife of Detroit
Census: 1930, Jackson Co, Michigan
Social Security Number: 385-38-9470

More About Lloyd Gauss and Louise Cole:
Marriage: 23 Apr 1921, Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan

Children of Lloyd Gauss and Louise Cole are:

- 284 i. Frederick C.⁹ Gauss, born 1922.
- 285 ii. Caroline L. Gauss, born 1922.
- 286 iii. Lloyd Adelbert Gauss, born 05 Jul 1924. He married Doris Eileen ?; born 1927.

More About Lloyd Adelbert Gauss:
Residence: Jackson Co, Michigan
Residence 2: Jensen Beach, Florida

192. Lydia Karolina (Lillian)⁸ Gauss (Joseph (Josef)⁷, Johann Martin⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 16 Jan 1883 in Saline Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 07 Mar 1972 in Saline Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan. She married **John Carl Schleh** 15 Apr 1903 in Saline Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, son of Johannes Schleh and Sarah Katz. He was born 04 Mar 1880 in Saline Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 24 May 1944 in Saline Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

More About Lydia Karolina (Lillian) Gauss:
Baptism: 25 Feb 1883, St. John's Lutheran Church Bridgewater Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan -
godparents: Frederick & Karolina Gauss
Burial: Mar 1972, Oakwood Cemetery Saline, Washtenaw Co, Michigan
Social Security Number: 374-26-8112

More About John Carl Schleh:
Burial: 26 May 1944, Oakwood Cemetery Saline, Washtenaw Co, Michigan
Census 2: 05 Jan 1920, W. Michigan Ave; Saline, Washtenaw Co, Michigan ED 157 SD 2 sheet 3b
Medical Information: 1918 short, medium build, eyes brown & hair dark
Military service: 12 Sep 1918, draft registration Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan
Occupation: farmer
Occupation 2: 1918, hotel manager Saline, Washtenaw Co, Michigan
Occupation 3: 1920, hotel keeper Saline, Washtenaw Co, Michigan
Religion: St. Paul United Church of Christ Saline Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan
Residence: 100 Hall Street; Saline, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

More About John Schleh and Lydia Gauss:
Divorce: 22 Sep 1911, Saline, Washtenaw Co, Michigan
Marriage: 15 Apr 1903, Saline Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan
Marriage Church: parents home of bride St. John's Lutheran Church Bridgewater Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Child of Lydia Gauss and John Schleh is:
+ 287 i. Lauren Walter⁹ Schleh, born 27 Feb 1904 in Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 28 Jan 1976 in Dearborn, Wayne Co, Michigan.

195. Reuben Joseph⁸ Gauss (Joseph (Josef)⁷, Johann Martin⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 15 Jun 1886 in Saline Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 05 Aug 1974 in Dexter, Washtenaw Co, Michigan. He married **Amelia Kathryn Boettger** 08 Oct 1908 in Saline, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, daughter of Heinrich Boettger and Ida

Bredernitz. She was born 22 Aug 1885 in Saline Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 05 May 1964 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

More About Reuben Joseph Gauss:

Baptism: 11 Jul 1886, St. John's Lutheran Church Bridgewater Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan -

godparents: Louisa Maria & Johann Georg Dold

Burial: Aug 1974, Oakwood Cemetery Saline, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Census: 07 May 1910, Saline Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan ED 138 SD 2 sheet 8b

Census 3: 16 Apr 1930, Dexter Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan ED 81-21 SD 14 sheet 5b

Medical Information: 1917 medium height, stout build, eyes & hair brown

Military service: 05 Jun 1917, draft registration Dexter, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Occupation: 1910, farmer Saline Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Occupation 2: Bet. 1917 - 1930, farmer Dexter Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Property: 1915, section 25 & 26 Dexter Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan 97 & 47 acres

Religion: Webster United Church of Christ, Webster Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Residence: 1920, Dexter Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Social Security Number: 371-28-0210

More About Amelia Kathryn Boettger:

Burial: 08 May 1964, Oakwood Cemetery Saline, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Marriage Notes for Reuben Gauss and Amelia Boettger:

Former Saline residents, Mr. and Mrs. Reuben J. Gauss, observed their golden wedding anniversary, Sunday afternoon Oct. 12, 1958 with an open house at their home, 3195 Baker St., Dexter. Mr. Gauss and the former Amelia Boettger were married October 8, 1908 at the home of her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Henry Boettger in Saline Township. They began housekeeping on the Gauss farm on the Bridgewater Rd., but spent most of their married life in and near Dexter.

They have four daughters, Mrs. M. O. Schulte of Indianapolis, Indiana, Mrs. Omee Haworth of Caro, Mrs. R. R. Rapaport of Lansing and Mrs. William Sartin of Dexter. On their anniversary last Wednesday, Mr. and Mrs. Gauss were entertained, at a family dinner at the Farm Cupboard near Ann Arbor. As a remembrance of the wedding festivities Mr. and Mrs. Gauss have a piece of the wedding cake and a cigar. Those attending from Saline were his sister, Mrs. John. Schleh and Mr. Schleh; also Mrs. Bernard Boettger, Mrs. Marjorie Green and sons, Mr. and Mrs. Harold Feeman, Mr. and Mrs. Herman Rentschler, Mrs. Melita Hertler, Mrs. Bertha Hack, Mr. and Mrs. Fred Hack, Mr. and Mrs. Albert Hoeft, Mr. and Mrs. Albert Bredernitz and Wilbur Bredernitz.

More About Reuben Gauss and Amelia Boettger:

Marriage: 08 Oct 1908, Saline, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Children of Reuben Gauss and Amelia Boettger are:

- + 288 i. Doris Reubena⁹ Gauss, born 05 Sep 1909 in Dexter Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 06 Aug 1999 in Chicago Heights, Cook Co, Illinois.
- 289 ii. Grace K. Gauss, born 1910 in Dexter Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died Bef. 1974.
- + 290 iii. Verdice Kathryn (Bunny) Gauss, born 02 Oct 1912 in Dexter Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 14 Dec 2008.
- 291 iv. Anna Geraldine (Jerry) Gauss, born 23 Sep 1918 in Dexter Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 10 Aug 1985 in Lansing, Ingham Co, Michigan. She married Raymond H. Rapaport 1935; born 29 Oct 1913 in Michigan; died 26 Jul 1975 in Lansing, Ingham Co, Michigan.

More About Raymond H. Rapaport:
Residence: Lansing, Ingham Co, Michigan

More About Raymond Rapaport and Anna Gauss:
Marriage: 1935

- + 292 v. Jean Myrene Gauss, born 23 Feb 1924 in Dexter Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 04 Nov 2009 in Dexter Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

197. Lydia Hulda⁸ Schaible (Carolina Katharina (Carrie)⁷ Gauss, Johann Michael⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 17 Oct 1888 in Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 30 Jun 1952 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan. She married **Karl Heimerdinger** 27 Oct 1910 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, son of Andreas Heimerdinger and Margaretha Guenther. He was born 29 Jun 1881 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg, and died 04 Aug 1956 in Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

More About Lydia Hulda Schaible:

Burial: Jul 1952, Bethlehem Cemetery Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Occupation: 1910, saleslady retail drygoods store Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

More About Karl Heimerdinger:

Burial: Aug 1956, Bethlehem Cemetery Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Census: 21 Jan 1920, 1428 Jackson Road; 3rd ward Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan ED 134 SD 2 sheet 20a

Medical Information: 1918 medium height & build, eyes grey & hair brown

Military service: 12 Sep 1918, draft registration Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Montana

Occupation: Bet. 1918 - 1920, tire repairman Smith Tire Repair Shop Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Occupation 2: 1949, janitor Hoover Ball & Bearing Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Region: 1918, 1428 W. Huron; Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Religion: Zion Lutheran Church Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Residence 2: 1920, 1256 W. Huron; Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Residence 3: Bet. 1949 - 1955, 1500 Dexter; Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

More About Karl Heimerdinger and Lydia Schaible:

Marriage: 27 Oct 1910, Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Children of Lydia Schaible and Karl Heimerdinger are:

- + 293 i. Andreas Friedrich⁹ Heimerdinger, born 03 Oct 1911 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 30 Sep 1982 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.
- 294 ii. Martha Katharina Heimerdinger, born 26 Nov 1916 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 31 Mar 1994 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan. She married James Benjamin Van Zant 16 Dec 1939 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; born 18 Mar 1918 in Richmond, Indiana; died 03 Feb 1992 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

More About Martha Katharina Heimerdinger:

Social Security Number: 365-20-5527

More About James Benjamin Van Zant:

Religion: Zion Lutheran Church Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Residence: Bet. 1955 - 1968, 1500 Dexter Ave; Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Social Security Number: 364-14-4999

More About James Van Zant and Martha Heimerdinger:

Marriage: 16 Dec 1939, Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Marriage Church: Zion Lutheran Church Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

201. Violet Hazel⁸ Gauss (George John⁷, Johann Michael⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 18 Mar 1903 in Dowagiac, Cass Co, Michigan, and died 25 Sep 1964 in Great Falls, Cascade Co, Montana. She married **Karl Clifton Pinkerman** 02 Aug 1934 in Anaconda, Deer Lodge Co, Montana. He was born 27 Nov 1902 in Bottineau, Bottineau Co, North Dakota, and died 27 Oct 1997 in Polson, Lake Co, Montana.

Notes for Violet Hazel Gauss:

Polson – Funeral services for Mrs. Karl C. (Violet Hazel) Pinkerman, 61, will be 2 p.m., Tuesday, at the Retz Chapel. Burial will be at Lakeview cemetery. Mrs. Pinkerman died Friday Sept. 25, 1964, in a Great Falls hospital after a short illness. She was born March 18, 1903, at Dowagiac, Michigan. In

1923 she married Karl C. Pinkerman and moved to the Polson area. The Pinkermans have a cherry orchard on the east shore of Flathead Lake.

Surviving are the widower; a son, K. Duane, Hardin; and a daughter, Mrs. Donald Lundberg, Denver; one grad-daughter; and brother, Clarence Gauss of England.

More About Karl Pinkerman and Violet Gauss:

Marriage: 02 Aug 1934, Anaconda, Deer Lodge Co, Montana

Children of Violet Gauss and Karl Pinkerman are:

- + 295 i. Karl Duane⁹ Pinkerman, born 24 Jun 1928 in Denver, Denver Co, Colorado; died 10 Nov 2006 in Missoula Co, Montana.
- 296 ii. Viola Pinkerman, born 1929.

208. Louise Amanda⁸ Gauss (Carl Immanuel⁷, Johann Michael⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 07 Jul 1895 in Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 05 May 1990 in Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan. She married **Henry Frederick Huber** 11 Aug 1915 in Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, son of Friedrich Huber and Anna Haug. He was born 13 Jul 1890 in Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 24 Jul 1937 in Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan.

More About Louise Amanda Gauss:

Social Security Number: 365-20-8506

More About Henry Huber and Louise Gauss:

Marriage: 11 Aug 1915, Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Children of Louise Gauss and Henry Huber are:

- + 297 i. Eugene George⁹ Huber, Sr., born 14 Jul 1919 in Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 10 May 2005 in Arcadia, Florida.
- + 298 ii. Elaine Hilma Huber, born 10 Oct 1924 in Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 14 Jan 2003 in Tecumseh, Lenawee Co, Michigan.
- + 299 iii. Lauren Erwin Huber, born 14 Dec 1930 in Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 25 Nov 2019 in Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

210. Alma Emma⁸ Gauss (Carl Immanuel⁷, Johann Michael⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 27 Feb 1900 in Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 11 Jan 1993 in Saline, Washtenaw Co, Michigan. She married **Edward Emmanuel Sell** 25 Jun 1924 in Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, son of Christian Sell and Ernestine Danner. He was born 05 Feb 1895 in Dexter, Webster Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 04 Feb 1972 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

More About Alma Emma Gauss:

Burial: Jan 1993, Bethlehem Cemetery Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Occupation: 1920, hired girl private family Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

More About Edward Emmanuel Sell:

Burial: Feb 1972, Bethlehem Cemetery Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Military service: US Army World War I - private

Religion: Zion Lutheran Church Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Residence: Bet. 1955 - 1968, 504 8th Street; Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

More About Edward Sell and Alma Gauss:

Marriage: 25 Jun 1924, Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Marriage Church: Emanuel United Church of Christ Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Children of Alma Gauss and Edward Sell are:

- + 300 i. Robert Edward⁹ Sell, born 03 Jun 1925 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 03 Feb 1999 in Mesa, Arizona.
- + 301 ii. Helen Mae Sell, born 21 Jun 1931 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 15 Nov 2021 in Superior Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

211. Bertha C.⁸ Gauss (Carl Immanuel⁷, Johann Michael⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 1904 in Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 1946 in Michigan. She married **Raymond Otto Braun** 28 Jul 1926 in Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, son of Jacob Braun and Bertha Stiem. He was born 05 Feb 1902 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 17 Aug 1953.

More About Bertha C. Gauss:

Burial: 1946, Oak Grove Cemetery Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

More About Raymond Otto Braun:

Burial: Aug 1953, Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Census: 1930, Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan

Census 2: 05 Apr 1940, 18294 Grayfield; 22nd ward Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan ED 84-1624 SD 17 sheet 4b

Occupation: 1920, machine hand Broach Factory Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Occupation 2: 1940, toolmaker Brass Tool Corporation Deerfield Twp, Lenawee Co, Michigan

More About Raymond Braun and Bertha Gauss:

Marriage: 28 Jul 1926, Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Children of Bertha Gauss and Raymond Braun are:

- 302 i. Duane J.⁹ Braun, born 20 Feb 1931 in Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan; died 15 Oct 1988 in Livonia, Wayne Co, Michigan.

More About Duane J. Braun:

Burial: Oct 1988, Parkview Memorial Cemetery Livonia, Wayne Co, Michigan

Education: 1948, Cass Technical High School Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan

Residence: 14208 Brentwood Street; Livonia, Wayne Co, Michigan

- 303 ii. Lois M. Braun, born 1938 in Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan.

214. Dorothea H. (Dorothy)⁸ Gauss (Carl Immanuel⁷, Johann Michael⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 05 Jun 1913 in Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 04 Jul 1992. She married **(1) Karl Milton Schumacher** 26 Jun 1934 in Indiana, son of Karl Schumacher and Matilda Wurster. He was born 31 Dec 1908 in Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 13 Dec 1961 in Tecumseh, Lenawee Co, Michigan. She married **(2) Olen Robert Gauss** 23 Apr 1964 in Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, son of John Gauss and Nellie Gray. He was born 12 Mar 1909 in Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 13 Sep 1982 in Milan, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

More About Dorothea H. (Dorothy) Gauss:

Burial: 1992, Oak Grove Cemetery Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan Section 16

More About Karl Milton Schumacher:

Baptism: 31 Jan 1909, Emanuel United Church of Christ Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Burial: 16 Dec 1961, Oak Grove Cemetery Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan Section 16

Hospital at birth: Herrick Memorial Hospital Tecumseh, Lenawee Co, Michigan

Occupation: farmer

More About Karl Schumacher and Dorothea Gauss:

Marriage: 26 Jun 1934, Indiana

More About Olen Robert Gauss:

Census: 02 Apr 1920, Macomb Street Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan ED 81-25 SD 14 sheet 1a living w/ parents John M. Gauss's family

Occupation: 1930, baker bakery Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Social Security Number: 381-03-6118

More About Olen Gauss and Dorothea Gauss:

Marriage: 23 Apr 1964, Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Marriage Church: Emanuel United Church of Christ Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Children of Dorothea Gauss and Karl Schumacher are:

- + 304 i. Arlene Dorothy⁹ Schumacher, born 22 Jan 1935.
- + 305 ii. Evelyn Marie Schumacher, born 18 Oct 1939 in Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 24 Jul 2023 in Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

215. Herman Julius⁸ Gauss (John Michael⁷, Johann Michael⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 22 Apr 1898 in Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died Nov 1969 in Adrian, Lenawee Co, Michigan. He married **Juanita M. ?** 1921 in Washington. She was born 1905 in Michigan, and died 02 Mar 1976 in Adrian, Lenawee Co, Michigan.

More About Herman Julius Gauss:

Census: 1930, Lenawee Co, Michigan

Medical Information: 1918 medium height & build

Military service: 06 Sep 1918, draft registration Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Occupation: 1918, laborer Muninton Corpotion Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan

Social Security Number: 366-05-9689

More About Herman Gauss and Juanita ?:

Marriage: 1921, Washington

Child of Herman Gauss and Juanita ? is:

- 306 i. Duane D.⁹ Gauss, born 1924 in Michigan.

216. Viola Vera⁸ Gauss (John Michael⁷, Johann Michael⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 24 Feb 1901 in Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 21 Jan 1987 in Grass Lake, Jackson Co, Michigan. She married **Lewis Christian (Louis) Frey** 25 Sep 1919 in Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, son of Johann Frey and Catherine Doelker. He was born 22 Jul 1896 in Sharon Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 31 Dec 1936 in Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

More About Viola Vera Gauss:

Burial: Jan 1987, Rowe's Corner Twp Cemetery Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

More About Lewis Christian (Louis) Frey:

Burial: 1936, Rowe's Corner Twp Cemetery Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Census: 1930, Sharon Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

More About Lewis Frey and Viola Gauss:

Marriage: 25 Sep 1919, Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Children of Viola Gauss and Lewis Frey are:

- + 307 i. Helen M.⁹ Frey, born 01 Sep 1920 in Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 11 Mar 1958.
- + 308 ii. Wanda L. Frey, born 11 Jul 1931 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 01 Dec 2005 in Jackson, Jackson

- + 309 iii. Co, Michigan.
Gerald D. Frey, born 23 Apr 1934 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 23 Jan 2016 in Sierra Vista, Arizona.

217. Charles John⁸ Gauss (John Michael⁷, Johann Michael⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 03 Apr 1906 in Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 24 Jul 1992 in Saline, Washtenaw Co, Michigan. He married **Laura Ion Reiser**, daughter of Oscar Reiser and Dora Lankton. She was born 11 Feb 1913 in Bridgewater Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 14 Mar 1999 in Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

More About Charles John Gauss:

Occupation: 1930, laborer county roads manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Child of Charles Gauss and Laura Reiser is:

- + 310 i. Lucas Charles⁹ Gauss, born 1946; died 19 Aug 2019.

219. Erwin Alvin⁸ Gauss (John Michael⁷, Johann Michael⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 25 Apr 1914 in Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 07 Dec 1989 in York Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan. He married **(1) Mary E. ?**. She was born 1913. He married **(2) Nettie Catherine Malady** 12 Apr 1932 in Indiana. She was born 05 Mar 1911 in North Dakota.

More About Erwin Alvin Gauss:

Occupation: 1930, baker bakery manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Social Security Number: 366-05-7459

More About Erwin Gauss and Nettie Malady:

Marriage: 12 Apr 1932, Indiana

Children of Erwin Gauss and Nettie Malady are:

- 311 i. Joyce⁹ Gauss. She married ? Hall.
- 312 ii. Patricia Ann Gauss, born 19 Apr 1933 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 21 Apr 1933 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.
- + 313 iii. Donald Erwin Gauss, born 14 Jul 1937 in Bridgewater Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 06 Nov 2013 in Tecumseh, Lenawee Co, Michigan.
- 314 iv. Mary Katherine Gauss, born 1941. She married James Goble 24 Dec 1962 in Dickenson Co, Virginia; born 1940.

More About James Goble and Mary Gauss:

Marriage: 24 Dec 1962, Dickenson Co, Virginia

Generation No. 9

228. Clarence Martin⁹ Braun (Johann Friedrich (John Frederick)⁸, Maria Louisa⁷ Gauss, Johann Martin⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 07 Apr 1891 in Jackson Co, Michigan, and died 09 Dec 1961 in Grand Traverse Co, Michigan. He married **(1) Harriett Marriott**. She was born Aft. 1891. He married **(2) Selena M. (Selma) Woods** Aft. 1911, daughter of John Woods and Nellie Fahey. She was born 11 Jan 1895 in Michigan, and died Apr 1979 in Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan.

More About Clarence Martin Braun:

Occupation: Bet. 1920 - 1932, contractor Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan

Occupation 2: 1935, contractor (J.F. Braun & Son) 501 S. Gorham; Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan

Occupation 3: 1939, Wonder Bar Restaurant Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan

Residence: Bet. 1920 - 1939, 501 S. Gorham; Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan

Social Security Number: 377-34-4029

More About Selena M. (Selma) Woods:
Social Security Number: 384-12-0521

More About Clarence Braun and Selena Woods:
Marriage: Aft. 1911

Children of Clarence Braun and Selena Woods are:

- 315 i. Betty J.¹⁰ Braun, born 03 Mar 1917 in Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan; died 19 Aug 1990. She married Douglas Featherly; born 22 Dec 1914; died 29 Mar 2002.
- 316 ii. Arlene Braun, born Abt. 20 Jan 1921 in Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan.

230. Gertrude Ella⁹ Braun (Johann Friedrich (John Frederick)⁸, Maria Louisa⁷ Gauss, Johann Martin⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born Bet. 10 Nov 1893 - 1894 in Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 04 Jun 1979 in Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan. She married **Carl J. Brown** 1915 in Michigan. He was born 15 Feb 1894 in Paradise Twp, Grand Traverse Co, Michigan, and died 27 Jul 1948 in Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan.

More About Carl J. Brown:

Census: 1930, Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan page 133 ED 28-11
Occupation: 1930, bank cashier Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan

More About Carl Brown and Gertrude Braun:
Marriage: 1915, Michigan

Children of Gertrude Braun and Carl Brown are:

- 317 i. Janice M.¹⁰ Brown, born 1917.
- 318 ii. Marietta Brown, born 19 Feb 1918; died 07 Nov 1955.
- 319 iii. Carlene Adelle (Caroline) Brown, born 1920. She married (1) Edwin Sedlacek; born Aft. 1911. She married (2) Joseph Koss; born Aft. 1914. She married (3) Erwin Gallagher; born Aft. 1914.

231. Marie Amanda⁹ Braun (Johann Friedrich (John Frederick)⁸, Maria Louisa⁷ Gauss, Johann Martin⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 30 Sep 1895 in Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan, and died 03 Mar 1950. She married **J. D. Rice** 1920 in Jackson, Michigan. He was born 31 Dec 1897 in Michigan, and died 22 Apr 1969.

More About Marie Amanda Braun:

Occupation: 1920, time keeper auto factory

More About J. D. Rice:

Census: 1930, ward 6 Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan ED 38-28 sheet 98

More About J. Rice and Marie Braun:
Marriage: 1920, Jackson, Michigan

Children of Marie Braun and J. Rice are:

- 320 i. Jack¹⁰ Rice, born 1923 in Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan.
- 321 ii. Virginia Rice, born 1924.

233. Harold John⁹ Braun (Johann Friedrich (John Frederick)⁸, Maria Louisa⁷ Gauss, Johann Martin⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 30 Sep 1900 in Jackson Co, Michigan, and died 30 Jun 1965. He married **Jane J. Jackson** 12 Jul 1924 in Parma, Jackson, Michigan. She was born 05 Nov 1900 in Chicago, Cook Co, Illinois, and died 29 Jul 1991 in Grass Lake, Jackson Co, Michigan.

More About Harold John Braun:

Census: Apr 1930, ward 6 Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan ED 38-28 sheet 11b

Occupation: Bet. 1925 - 1932, carpenter Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan

Occupation 2: 1935, grinder Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan

Residence: Bet. 1925 - 1939, 419 S. Gorham; Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan

More About Harold Braun and Jane Jackson:

Marriage: 12 Jul 1924, Parma, Jackson, Michigan

Children of Harold Braun and Jane Jackson are:

- 322 i. Sally Anne¹⁰ Braun, born 10 Feb 1925 in Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan; died 14 Jun 1950 in Coldwater, Branch Co, Michigan.
- 323 ii. Jane Braun, born 06 Jul 1927 in Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan; died 08 Dec 1999 in Morehead City, Carteret Co, North Carolina. She married William E. Spiegelberg 10 Jun 1950 in Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan; born 1924 in McKeesport, Pennsylvania.

More About William Spiegelberg and Jane Braun:
Marriage: 10 Jun 1950, Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan
- 324 iii. Harold John Braun, born 22 Sep 1930 in Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan; died 24 Jul 2000 in Las Vegas, Clark Co, Nevada.
- + 325 iv. Martin Wurster Braun, born 30 Sep 1931 in Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan; died 28 Feb 2012.
- + 326 v. Mary Braun, born 21 Oct 1934 in Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan; died 04 Feb 2012 in Mt. Pleasant, Isabella Co, Michigan.

234. Gladys Adelle⁹ Braun (Johann Friedrich (John Frederick)⁸, Maria Louisa⁷ Gauss, Johann Martin⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 19 May 1902 in Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan, and died 11 Apr 1959 in Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan. She married **Phillip M. Day** 27 Feb 1928 in Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan, son of Harry Day and Corrine Wood. He was born 16 Aug 1900 in Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan, and died 06 Jul 1968 in Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan.

More About Gladys Adelle Braun:

Burial: 14 Apr 1959, Woodland Cemetery Cummit Twp, Jackson Co, Michigan

Cause of Death: arterioschrotic heart disease

Occupation: 1925, clerk Jackson City Bank Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan

Occupation 2: 1928, stenographer

More About Phillip M. Day:

Cause of Death: cerebral hemorrhage, cerebral arteriosclerosis

Census: Apr 1930, ward 3 Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan ED 38-19 sheet 15b page 263

Occupation: 1928, salesman

Occupation 2: Bet. 1932 - 1939, manufactures agent

Occupation 3: 1968, manufacturing representative

Residence: 1920, 126-1/2 Stewart Ave; Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan

Residence 2: Bet. 1930 - 1939, 1100 S. West Ave; Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan

Social Security Number: 373-23-3107

More About Phillip Day and Gladys Braun:

Marriage: 27 Feb 1928, Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan

Children of Gladys Braun and Phillip Day are:

- + 327 i. James H.¹⁰ Day, born Aft. 1928.
- + 328 ii. Corinne Day, born Aft. 1930.

240. Carl Federick⁹ Braun (Karl (Charles)⁸, Maria Louisa⁷ Gauss, Johann Martin⁶, Johann Martin⁵,

Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 12 Mar 1892 in Staunton, Virginia, and died 23 Sep 1958. He married **Letha Mae Morris** 27 Dec 1917 in Jackson Co, Michigan, daughter of Phencil Morris and Ida Shaull. She was born 21 Jun 1893 in Michigan, and died 01 Jul 1975 in Sandstone, Jackson Co, Michigan.

More About Carl Federick Braun:

Census 2: 1930, 606 McBride; 3rd ward Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan

Occupation: Bet. 1930 - 1949, contractor (Charles Braun & Son) 606 McBride; Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan

Residence: Bet. 1932 - 1949, 606 McBride; Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan

More About Letha Mae Morris:

Social Security Number: 371-46-4562

More About Carl Braun and Letha Morris:

Marriage: 27 Dec 1917, Jackson Co, Michigan

Children of Carl Braun and Letha Morris are:

- + 329 i. Charles Erwin¹⁰ Braun, born 01 Aug 1926 in Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan; died 03 Jan 2012.
- + 330 ii. Martha Jane Braun, born 04 Oct 1927 in Jackson Co, Michigan; died 16 May 2015 in Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan.

241. Erwin Helmuth⁹ Braun (Karl (Charles)⁸, Maria Louisa⁷ Gauss, Johann Martin⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 27 May 1894 in Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan, and died 09 Sep 1957. He married **Ellen N. Parker** 27 Dec 1917 in Jackson Co, Michigan, daughter of Alfred Parker and Mary ?. She was born 01 Jan 1891 in Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan, and died 15 Feb 1982 in Summit, Jackson Co, Michigan.

More About Erwin Helmuth Braun:

Census 2: 12 Apr 1930, 1012 3rd; 3rd ward Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan ED 38-17 SD 17 sheet 10b

Census 3: 08 Apr 1940, 1012 3rd; 3rd ward Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan ED 38-22 SD 2 sheet 6a

Occupation: Bet. 1930 - 1940, Braun's Pharmacy 1616 E. Michigan Ave; Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan

Residence: Bet. 1932 - 1939, 1012 3rd Street; Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan

More About Ellen N. Parker:

Social Security Number: 366-68-9362

More About Erwin Braun and Ellen Parker:

Marriage: 27 Dec 1917, Jackson Co, Michigan

Child of Erwin Braun and Ellen Parker is:

- 331 i. Barbara Ellen¹⁰ Braun, born 08 Jan 1923 in Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan; died 09 May 2004 in Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan. She married (1) Carlton Elton Blanchard 16 Jun 1945 in Elizabeth, Virginia; born 15 Nov 1918 in Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan; died 31 Dec 1973 in Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan. She married (2) Robert William Reynolds 28 Nov 1952 in Dixboro, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; born 09 Jun 1924 in Vienna, Illinois; died 05 Sep 1999.

More About Carlton Elton Blanchard:

Census: 1950, 428 Division; Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Military service: 1st Lt. US Army Air Forces World War II

More About Carlton Blanchard and Barbara Braun:

Marriage: 16 Jun 1945, Elizabeth, Virginia

More About Robert Reynolds and Barbara Braun:

Marriage: 28 Nov 1952, Dixboro, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

242. Hilda⁹ Braun (Karl (Charles)⁸, Maria Louisa⁷ Gauss, Johann Martin⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 13 Nov 1898 in Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan, and died 20 Mar 1956 in Lansing, Ingham Co, Michigan. She married **(1) Marion G. Leonard**. He was born 1891, and died 1979 in Lansing, Ingham Co, Michigan. She married **(2) August Anthony Stute** 21 Jun 1924 in Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan, son of Frank Shite and Elizabeth Bragger. He was born 19 Apr 1896 in St. Louis, Missouri, and died 13 Feb 1948 in Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan.

Notes for Hilda Braun:

Mrs. Hilda L. Leonard, 709 Pacific, age 57, died Tuesday March 1956 at the residence. She was born in Jackson, Michigan, and had been a resident of Lansing for the past year coming here from Jackson. She was a member of St. Paul's Evangelical and Reformed church.

Surviving are the husband Marion G.; 1 son, Carlton Stute of Chicago, Illinois; 1 grandson; 2 brothers, Erwin and Carl Brown both of Jackson; 1 step-daughter, Mrs. Eugene Servis of Lansing; 1 step-son, Robert Hewitt of Minneapolis, Minnesota.

Funeral services will be held from the Gorsline-Runciman funeral home Thursday at 3 p.m. followed by services at 3:30 p.m. Friday from the Weatherby funeral home in Jackson. Interment in Jackson.

More About Hilda Braun:

Census: 1950, 711 GLenwood; Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan

More About August Anthony Stute:

Census 2: 15 Apr 1940, 711 GLenwood; Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan ED 38-22 SD 2 sheet 11b
Occupation: 1940, traveling salesman printing & advertising Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan

More About August Stute and Hilda Braun:

Marriage: 21 Jun 1924, Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan

Child of Hilda Braun and August Stute is:

+ 332 i. Carlton Frank¹⁰ Stute, born 09 May 1925 in Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan; died 27 Jul 1978 in Cook Co, Illinois.

245. Oswald E.⁹ Schoettle (Ella Louise (Helene)⁸ Braun, Maria Louisa⁷ Gauss, Johann Martin⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 1908 in Michigan, and died Aft. 1950. He married **Lucille Franz** 11 Jan 1930 in Lucas Co, Ohio, daughter of Henry Franz and Julia Laney. She was born 1909 in Michigan, and died Aft. 1950.

More About Oswald Schoettle and Lucille Franz:

Marriage: 11 Jan 1930, Lucas Co, Ohio

Children of Oswald Schoettle and Lucille Franz are:

333 i. Rev. Edwin Franz¹⁰ Schoettle, born 08 Jun 1936 in Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan; died Apr 1981.

Notes for Rev. Edwin Franz Schoettle:

Rev. Fr. Edwin F. Schoettle Pastor of St. John's Church, Ypsilanti, Michigan. Passed away suddenly, age 44 years, April 1981. Survived by his mother and step-father, Henry and Lucile Harris of Jackson, Michigan; one sister, Mary Jean Schoettle of Detroit, one step-sister, Joan Toepfer of Orlando, Florida, one aunt, Miss Louie Schoettle of Detroit. Fr. Schoettle will lie in state at St. John's church, Jackson, today (Sunday) from 3 until 9 p.m. and on Monday from 10 a.m. until time of mass 12 o'clock noon. Interment St. John's Cemetery, Jackson, Michigan. Arrangements by Desnoyer Funeral Home, Jackson, Michigan.

334 ii. Mary Jean Schoettle, born 1944.

246. Georgia K.⁹ Braun (Martin⁸, Maria Louisa⁷ Gauss, Johann Martin⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 28 Apr 1900 in Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan, and died 28 Jan 1989 in Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan. She married **Harold Frederick Large** 01 Oct 1921 in Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan, son of Alfred Large and Alice Cones. He was born 21 Jul 1897 in Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan, and died Aug 1966 in Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan.

More About Harold Large and Georgia Braun:
Marriage: 01 Oct 1921, Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan

Children of Georgia Braun and Harold Large are:

- 335 i. Joyce Helen¹⁰ Large, born 13 Sep 1925 in Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan; died 01 Mar 2004. She married Anthony Pec 07 Oct 1950 in Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan; born 16 Feb 1925 in Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan; died 11 Jan 2015 in Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan.

More About Anthony Pec and Joyce Large:
Marriage: 07 Oct 1950, Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan

- 336 ii. Susan Large, born 1932 in Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan.

248. Robert Martin (Bob)⁹ Brown (Martin⁸ Braun, Maria Louisa⁷ Gauss, Johann Martin⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 25 Sep 1921 in Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan, and died 22 Apr 2006 in Tucson, Pima Co, Arizona. He married **Ardeth Louise Stoetzer** 27 Sep 1947 in Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan. She was born 29 Jun 1925 in Michigan, and died 10 Apr 2015.

Notes for Robert Martin (Bob) Brown:

Robert M. Brown was born in Detroit, Michigan on September 25, 1921. Passed away April 22, 2006. While working days, he attended night school at a local technical college, and was awarded a degree in Chemical Engineering. During World War II, he joined the Air Force Reserves, and was called to active duty in 1944, serving as a Radar Navigator during numerous B-29 missions in the Pacific Theater.

After the War, Bob met the love of his life, Ardeth, and they settled down in Detroit to raise a family of five loving children. He worked in the insurance business until his retirement. In 1994, he and Ardeth moved to Arizona to be near three of their sons and devote time to his many passions; family, music, church, friends, and golf. The many friends Bob made while living in Saddlebrooke will affirm what his family benefited from for so many years - his kind and gentle nature, generosity, sense of humor and bravery. His spirit will live on through everything he touched, and everyone who knew him.

He will be greatly missed by his wife Ardeth; children Doug (Barb), Barbara (Larry), David, Richard (Cindy) and Paul (Elizabeth); as well as his nine beloved grandchildren: Kevin, Scott, Karen, Rosie, Patrick, Chelsea, Weston, Sara and Kelsey; and great-grandson Sam.

A Memorial Service will be held at the Resurrection Lutheran Church on Monday, April 24, 2006 at 9:30 a.m., 11575 N. 1st Ave., Oro Valley, Arizona. Remembrances can be made to the Resurrection Lutheran Church, Meditation Walking Loop Fund. Arrangements by Adair Funeral Home.

More About Robert Brown and Ardeth Stoetzer:
Marriage: 27 Sep 1947, Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan

Children of Robert Brown and Ardeth Stoetzer are:

- 337 i. Douglas¹⁰ Brown, born 1950. He married Barbara ?.
338 ii. Barbara Brown. She married Larry ?.
339 iii. David Richard Brown. He married Cindy Lee ?.
340 iv. Paul Brown. He married Elizabeth ?.

249. Jeannette Katherine⁹ Brown (Martin⁸ Braun, Maria Louisa⁷ Gauss, Johann Martin⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 23 Sep 1924 in Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan, and died 21 Jan 2008 in Harsens Island, St. Clair Co, Michigan. She married **James Randel Jobbitt** 12 Apr 1947 in Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan. He was born 16 Jan 1922 in Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan, and died 16 Mar 2006 in Grosse Pointe, Wayne Co, Michigan.

Notes for Jeannette Katherine Brown:

Jeannette Jobbitt, age 83. January 21, 2008. Beloved wife of the late James. Loving mother of Kathy

(Mike) Bradley, Judy Jobbitt (Tom Marshall) and Patty (Dougall) Hoskin. Caring grandmother of Steve (Kelly) Bradley, Karen (Matt) Hanka, and Andrew Marshall. Great grandmother of Clare Bradley. Visitation Thursday 5-9 p.m. at A.H. Peters Funeral Home, 20705 Mack Ave, at Vernier Rd, Grosse Pointe Woods. Funeral Friday 1p.m. at First English Lutheran Church, 800 Vernier Rd, Grosse Pointe Woods. Memorial contributions may be made to the Church building fund.

Notes for James Randel Jobbitt:

James R. Jobbitt age 84. March 16, 2006. Beloved husband of Jeannette. Loving father of Kathy (Mike) Bradley, Judy Jobbitt and Tom Marshall and Patty (Dougall) Hoskin. Caring grandfather of Steve (Kelly) and Karen Bradley and Andrew Marshall. Visitation Sunday 3-8 p.m. at the A. H. Peters Funeral Home, 20705 Mack Avenue at Vernier, Grosse Pointe Woods. In state Monday at First English Church, 800 Vernier, Grosse Pointe Woods, from 10 a.m. until 11 a.m. funeral service. Memorial contributions to the church building fund.

Marriage Notes for Jeannette Brown and James Jobbitt:

The former Jeanette Brown spoke her vows April 12, 1946 to James Jobbitt in the First English Evangelical Lutheran Church. She is the daughter of Mrs. Martin Brown, of Burns Ave., and her husband is the son of Mr. and Mrs. George Jobbitt, of Sheridan Ave.

More About James Jobbitt and Jeannette Brown:

Marriage: 12 Apr 1947, Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan

Children of Jeannette Brown and James Jobbitt are:

- + 341 i. Kathy¹⁰ Jobbitt, born 1951.
- + 342 ii. Judith Jobbitt.
- 343 iii. Patricia (Patty) Jobbitt, born 21 Dec 1958. She married Earl Dougall Hoskin; born 20 May 1942.

261. Robert John⁹ Esslinger (Albert Frederick⁸, Christine Dorothea (Dorothy)⁷ Gauss, Johann Martin⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 03 Apr 1908 in Trenton, Butler Co, Ohio, and died 21 Aug 1980 in Alameda Co, California. He married **Elizabeth Howard Hume** 01 Sep 1934 in Norfolk, Independent Cities, Virginia. She was born 27 Sep 1913 in Norfolk, Independent Cities, Virginia, and died 06 Nov 1961 in Norfolk, Independent Cities, Virginia.

More About Robert John Esslinger:

Adoption: Bef. 1930

More About Robert Esslinger and Elizabeth Hume:

Marriage: 01 Sep 1934, Norfolk, Independent Cities, Virginia

Child of Robert Esslinger and Elizabeth Hume is:

- 344 i. Sue E. Hume¹⁰ Esslinger, born 08 Oct 1935 in San Diego Co, California; died 01 Mar 1998. She married Richard Knight Stell 27 Jan 1962 in Princess Anne, Virginia; born 04 Jul 1934 in Norfolk, Independent Cities, Virginia; died 23 Oct 2000 in Virginia Beach, Independent Cities, Virginia.

More About Richard Stell and Sue Esslinger:

Marriage: 27 Jan 1962, Princess Anne, Virginia

263. George Verrel⁹ Esslinger (George William⁸, Christine Dorothea (Dorothy)⁷ Gauss, Johann Martin⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 14 Aug 1896 in Ypsilanti, Washtenaw Co, Michigan. He married **Rosabelle White**. She was born 1897.

More About George Verrel Esslinger:

Census: 1920, Port Vervis, Orange Co, New York

Occupation: 1920, electrician railroad Port Vervis, Orange Co, New York

Child of George Esslinger and Rosabelle White is:

- 345 i. Carrie Louise¹⁰ Esslinger, born 02 Dec 1917 in Pennsylvania; died 14 Apr 2006 in Clarks Summit, Lackawanna Co, Pennsylvania. She married Frank Louis Scheb, Jr. 12 Jun 1946; born 25 Aug 1922 in Orange Co, New York; died 20 May 2006 in Clarks Summit, Lackawanna Co, Pennsylvania.

More About Frank Scheb and Carrie Esslinger:
Marriage: 12 Jun 1946

269. Edna Marie⁹ Brighton (Cora Lena⁸ Gauss, Friedrich Jakob⁷, Johann Martin⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 11 May 1903 in Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 29 May 1992 in Toledo, Lucas Co, Ohio. She married **Joseph Anthony Fisher** Aft. 1921. He was born 27 Apr 1903 in Defiance Co, Ohio, and died 15 Feb 1985 in Toledo, Lucas Co, Ohio.

More About Edna Marie Brighton:
Social Security Number: 272-22-8438

More About Joseph Anthony Fisher:
Census: 1930, Toledo, Lucas Co, Ohio

More About Joseph Fisher and Edna Brighton:
Marriage: Aft. 1921

Children of Edna Brighton and Joseph Fisher are:

- + 346 i. Robert Edward¹⁰ Fisher, born 24 Sep 1923 in Toledo, Lucas Co, Ohio; died Mar 1986.
- + 347 ii. Joseph Francis Fisher, born 01 Feb 1926 in Toledo, Lucas Co, Ohio; died 30 Oct 1995 in Wood Co, Ohio.
- + 348 iii. Rita Mae Fisher, born 30 Aug 1929 in Toledo, Lucas Co, Ohio.
- + 349 iv. Raymond Anthony Fisher, born Aft. 1931 in Toledo, Lucas Co, Ohio.
- + 350 v. John Mathias Fisher, born 07 Apr 1937 in Toledo, Lucas Co, Ohio; died 09 Apr 2009 in Sylvania Twp, Ohio.
- + 351 vi. Joan Marie Fisher, born 31 Jul 1938 in Toledo, Lucas Co, Ohio; died 10 Apr 2017 in Muskegon, Muskegon Co, Michigan.

270. Clarisa J. (Clarice)⁹ Brighton (Cora Lena⁸ Gauss, Friedrich Jakob⁷, Johann Martin⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 26 Jun 1904 in Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died Oct 1979 in Toledo, Lucas Co, Ohio. She married **(1) William H. Johnston** 1923. He was born 12 Oct 1903 in New York, and died 15 Nov 1947. She married **(2) ? Peterson** Bef. 1975. He was born Aft. 1899.

More About Clarisa J. (Clarice) Brighton:
Social Security Number: 283-12-0348

More About William H. Johnston:
Census: 14 Apr 1930, 4116 Peak Ave; 11th ward Toledo, Lucas Co, Ohio ED 48-218 SD 2 sheet 11b
Occupation: 1930, trimming auto factory Toledo, Lucas Co, Ohio

More About William Johnston and Clarisa Brighton:
Marriage: 1923

More About ? Peterson and Clarisa Brighton:
Marriage: Bef. 1975

Children of Clarisa Brighton and William Johnston are:

- + 352 i. Cortland¹⁰ Johnston, born 09 Jun 1925 in Toledo, Lucas Co, Ohio; died 20 Jul 1986 in College, Knox Co, Ohio.
- + 353 ii. Irene Elizabeth Johnston, born 01 Dec 1926 in Toledo, Lucas Co, Ohio; died 30 Nov 2005 in Lucas Co, Ohio.

272. Edward Lawrence⁹ Brighton (Cora Lena⁸ Gauss, Friedrich Jakob⁷, Johann Martin⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 13 Oct 1907 in Michigan, and died 27 Apr 1973 in Toledo, Lucas Co, Ohio. He married **Barbara Maria Miller** 28 Jan 1956. She was born Aft. 1908.

More About Edward Lawrence Brighton:
Social Security Number: 292-05-9441

More About Edward Brighton and Barbara Miller:
Marriage: 28 Jan 1956

Children of Edward Brighton and Barbara Miller are:

- 354 i. Mark Edward¹⁰ Brighton, born 18 Nov 1956 in Toledo, Lucas Co, Ohio; died 20 Nov 1956 in Toledo, Lucas Co, Ohio.
- + 355 ii. Keith Lawrence Brighton, born 14 Jan 1958 in Toledo, Lucas Co, Ohio.

273. Catherine Caroline (Kate)⁹ Brighton (Cora Lena⁸ Gauss, Friedrich Jakob⁷, Johann Martin⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 29 May 1909 in Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 04 Feb 1995 in Sylvania, Lucas Co, Ohio. She married **Charles J. Howard**. He was born 05 Dec 1907 in Toledo, Lucas Co, Ohio, and died 06 Apr 1978 in Sylvania, Lucas Co, Ohio.

Children of Catherine Brighton and Charles Howard are:

- 356 i. John Walter¹⁰ Howard, born 23 Mar 1931 in Toledo, Lucas Co, Ohio; died 18 Jan 2000 in Sylvania, Lucas Co, Ohio.
- 357 ii. Charles Richard Howard, born 1930 in Ohio; died 08 Sep 1961.

More About Charles Richard Howard:
Burial: Sep 1961, St. Anthony's Cemetery Monroe Co, Michigan

- + 358 iii. Shirley Ann Howard, born 07 Oct 1932 in Toledo, Lucas Co, Ohio; died 05 May 2007 in Toledo, Lucas Co, Ohio.

276. Arthur James⁹ Brighton (Cora Lena⁸ Gauss, Friedrich Jakob⁷, Johann Martin⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 25 Nov 1913 in Toledo, Lucas Co, Ohio, and died 24 Jan 2001 in Lambertville, Monroe Co, Michigan. He married **Verna (Curley) Geoffrion** 21 Jun 1943 in Toledo, Lucas Co, Ohio, daughter of Joseph Geoffrion and Nettie Earl. She was born 22 Aug 1918 in Toledo, Lucas Co, Ohio, and died 05 Aug 2005 in Lambertville, Monroe Co, Michigan.

More About Arthur James Brighton:
Residence: Oregon, Ohio
Residence 2: Lambertville, Michigan
Social Security Number: 302-03-3660

Notes for Verna (Curley) Geoffrion:

Verna "Curley" Brighton, 86 years, of Lambertville, Michigan, died Friday, August 5, 2005, in her home. She was a teacher in Washington Local Schools for 26 years, retiring in 1980. She taught Physical Education and Mathematics at Whitmer High School for 22 years. "Curley" also was a substitute teacher for Bedford Public Schools. The daughter of Joseph and Nettie (Earl) Geoffrion, she was born August 22, 1918, in Toledo. She earned her bachelors in education at the University of Toledo in 1940, and her master's degree in education in 1942 at the University of Michigan. June 21, 1943, she married Arthur Brighton in Holy Rosary Cathedral in Toledo. He preceded her in death January 24, 2001.

A person of strong faith, she was a member of St. Anthony's Catholic Church in Temperance, MI, for almost 60 years. Their family was known as a wrestling family in Bedford since their sons all wrestled for Bedford High School. She and her husband enjoyed traveling in their motor home, playing cards, euchre and bingo. Verna was a member of Pi Lambda Pheta, Ohio Retired Teachers Association, Bedford Senior

Citizens, A.A.R.P., Family Motor Coach Association, Foretravel Motorcade Club, and St. Anthony's Christian Mothers.

She is survived by her loving children, Arthur (Ellen) Brighton Jr., Thomas (Diane) Brighton, Nettie (Patrick) Kessler, Richard (Patricia) Brighton, John (Pamela) Brighton, Robert (Sharon) Brighton, Dennis (Janette) Brighton, Edwin (Sandra) Brighton; 42 grandchildren and 28 great-grandchildren. She also was preceded in death by a sister, Irene.

Visitation will be held Monday from 2 - 9 p.m. in the Bedford Funeral Chapel, 8300 Lewis Ave., Temperance, Michigan, where the Rosary will be prayed Monday at 8:00 p.m. Funeral services will be held Tuesday at 9:15 a.m. in the Chapel followed by Mass of Christian Burial at 10:00 a.m. in St. Anthony's Catholic Church, Temperance, MI, celebrated by the Pastor, Rev. Greg Deters with interment in the Church Cemetery. Memorials may be made to St. Anthony's School Endowment or Hospice of Northwest Ohio.

More About Verna (Curley) Geoffrion:
Social Security Number: 276-12-1374

More About Arthur Brighton and Verna Geoffrion:
Marriage: 21 Jun 1943, Toledo, Lucas Co, Ohio

Children of Arthur Brighton and Verna Geoffrion are:

- + 359 i. Arthur James¹⁰ Brighton, Jr., born 16 Aug 1944.
- 360 ii. Thomas Brighton, born Aft. 1946. He married Diane ?; born 1951.
- + 361 iii. Nettie Correne Brighton, born 26 Mar 1948.
- 362 iv. Richard C. Brighton, born 23 Dec 1950. He married Patricia ?; born Aft. 1948.
- + 363 v. John David (Ernest) Brighton, born 23 Mar 1952.
- 364 vi. Robert E. Brighton, born 12 Sep 1954. He married Sharon J. ?; born 17 Jul 1958.
- + 365 vii. Dennis William Brighton, born 14 Apr 1956.
- 366 viii. Edwin E. Brighton, born 30 Mar 1961. He married Sandra A. ?; born 1861.

277. Philip Daniel⁹ Gauss (Alfred Joseph⁸, Friedrich Jakob⁷, Johann Martin⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 07 Oct 1914 in Michigan, and died 31 Oct 2009. He married **Enid Aileen Menard**. She was born 31 Oct 1922 in Canada, and died 02 Mar 2012.

Children of Philip Gauss and Enid Menard are:

- 367 i. Joan Elizabeth¹⁰ Gauss, born 31 Jul 1944 in Los Angeles Co, California. She married Robert Charles Franco, Jr. 17 Oct 1964 in San Mateo Co, California; born 04 Nov 1941 in Pennsylvania; died 19 May 2015 in Rancho Mirage, Indio Co, California.

More About Robert Franco and Joan Gauss:
Marriage: 17 Oct 1964, San Mateo Co, California

- 368 ii. Alfred Joseph Gauss, born 21 Sep 1946 in San Mateo Co, California. He married Susan Blaber 12 May 1973 in Carson City, Nevada; born 14 Mar 1954.

More About Alfred Gauss and Susan Blaber:
Marriage: 12 May 1973, Carson City, Nevada

281. Lloyd W.⁹ Patterson (Martha Christina⁸ Gauss, Friedrich Jakob⁷, Johann Martin⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 27 Jan 1909 in Michigan, and died 10 Sep 1976 in Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan. He married **Phyllis Marie Streit** 24 Jun 1936 in Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan, daughter of John Streit and Nellie Nieboer. She was born 01 Nov 1910 in Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan, and died 16 Aug 1999.

More About Lloyd W. Patterson:

Census: 09 Apr 1940, 18685 Robson; 22nd ward Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan ED 84-1586 SD 17 sheet 4b

Occupation: 1940, salesman soft drink company Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan

More About Lloyd Patterson and Phyllis Streit:

Marriage: 24 Jun 1936, Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan

Child of Lloyd Patterson and Phyllis Streit is:

369 i. Lynn¹⁰ Patterson, born 1939 in Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan.

287. Lauren Walter⁹ Schleh (Lydia Karolina (Lillian)⁸ Gauss, Joseph (Josef)⁷, Johann Martin⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 27 Feb 1904 in Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 28 Jan 1976 in Dearborn, Wayne Co, Michigan. He married **(1) Lucile Phillips** 24 Jun 1924 in Lenawee Co, Michigan, daughter of William Phillips and Lulu Westfall. She was born 13 Aug 1905 in Monroe Co, Michigan, and died 27 Mar 1936 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan. He married **(2) Kathleen Woodhead** 04 Apr 1940 in Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan, daughter of Herbert Woodhead and Bertha McGrath. She was born 03 Dec 1912 in Canada, and died 24 Aug 1985 in Dearborn Heights, Wayne Co, Michigan.

Notes for Lauren Walter Schleh:

Services for Lauren Schleh, secretary-treasurer of the Locomotive Engineers and Conductors Mutual Protective Association, will be at 1020 a.m. Friday at the Howe-Peterson Funeral Home, 22546 Michigan Ave., Dearborn, under auspices of Detroit Commandery No. 1 Knights Templar. Mr. Schleh, 71, of Dearborn, died Wednesday Jan. 28, 1976 in Oakwood Hospital. He retired in 1968 as vice-president and actuary of the Detroit Mutual Insurance Co. He was a graduate of the University of Michigan and a member of Architecture Lodge No 560 F&AM, Plymouth Rotary, Moslem Shrine and University of Michigan Club of Dearborn.

Surviving are his wife, Kathleen; three sons, Larry, Robert and Carl, and four grandchildren. Burial will be in Oakwood Cemetery, Saline. Tributes may be made to the Shrine Crippled Children's Fund, the Multiple Sclerosis Society or the First Presbyterian Church of Dearborn.

More About Lauren Walter Schleh:

Census: 09 Apr 1930, 140 S. Clarendon, aptment 304; 16th ward Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan ED 82-522 SD 19 sheet 14a

Occupation: 1924, hotel business Putnam, Michigan

Occupation 2: 1930, actuarial worked insurance Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan

Residence: 1935, Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan

Residence 2: Bet. 1972 - 1976, Dearborn, Wayne Co, Michigan

Social Security Number: 375-14-3561

More About Lauren Schleh and Lucile Phillips:

Marriage: 24 Jun 1924, Lenawee Co, Michigan

More About Lauren Schleh and Kathleen Woodhead:

Marriage: 04 Apr 1940, Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan

Children of Lauren Schleh and Lucile Phillips are:

- + 370 i. Lauren P. (Larry)¹⁰ Schleh, born 17 Aug 1932 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 22 Sep 2017 in Hartland Twp, Michigan.
- 371 ii. Carl Schleh, born Aft. 1931.

More About Carl Schleh:
Residence: Dearborn, Wayne Co, Michigan

- + 372 iii. Robert Charles Schleh, born 26 Sep 1934 in Wayne Co, Michigan; died 16 Apr 2016 in Pensacola, Escambia Co, Florida.
- 373 iv. Mary Schleh, born Bef. 1934.

288. Doris Reubena⁹ Gauss (Reuben Joseph⁸, Joseph (Josef)⁷, Johann Martin⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 05 Sep 1909 in Dexter Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 06 Aug 1999 in Chicago Heights, Cook Co, Illinois. She married **(1) Charles Clarke Rouse** 16 May 1929 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, son of Lavern Rouse and Edith Clarke. He was born 17 May 1905 in Milan, Monroe Co, Michigan, and died 27 Dec 1973 in Traverse City, Grand Traverse Co, Michigan. She married **(2) Richard O. Schulte** 08 Feb 1951 in Plymouth, Wayne Co, Michigan, son of Othmar Schulte and Margaret Merron. He was born 08 Jan 1913 in Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan, and died 21 Jul 1979 in Indianapolis, Marion Co, Indiana.

Notes for Doris Reubena Gauss:

Doris Schulte of Chicago Heights (formerly of Saline), 89, died August 6, 1999 at the Prairie Manor Health Care Center in Chicago Heights, Illinois. Doris was born September 5, 1909 in Saline. She worked as a legal secretary and was a homemaker.

She is survived by: her husband, Richard; a son, Joseph T. (Therese) Schulte of Chicago Heights; two sisters, Myrene Sartin of Dexter and Verdice "Bunny" Haworth of Brighton. She was preceded in death by one brother, Jerry Rapaport.

A graveside service was held at Oakwood Cemetery in Saline on August 11. Arrangements were handled by the Hirsch Funeral Homes, Chicago Heights.

More About Doris Reubena Gauss:

Burial: 11 Aug 1999, Oakwood Cemetery Saline, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Funeral Home: Hirsch Funeral Homes Chicago Heights, Cook Co, Illinois

Hospital at death: Prairie Manor Health Center Chicago Heights, Cook Co, Illinois

Occupation: 1930, private secretary circuit judge Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

More About Charles Clarke Rouse:

Census: 07 Apr 1930, 630 Packard Street; 7th ward Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan ED 81-13 SD 14 sheet 15a

Occupation: 1930, manager clothing store Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

More About Charles Rouse and Doris Gauss:

Marriage: 16 May 1929, Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

More About Richard O. Schulte:

Residence: 1974, Greenwood, Indiana

More About Richard Schulte and Doris Gauss:

Marriage: 08 Feb 1951, Plymouth, Wayne Co, Michigan

Child of Doris Gauss and Richard Schulte is:

374 i. Joseph T.¹⁰ Schulte, born 24 Sep 1953. He married Theresa Bednarz Aft. 1948; born 26 Mar 1954.

More About Joseph T. Schulte:

Residence: 1999, Chicago Heights, Cook Co, Illinois

More About Joseph Schulte and Theresa Bednarz:

Marriage: Aft. 1948

290. Verdice Kathryn (Bunny)⁹ Gauss (Reuben Joseph⁸, Joseph (Josef)⁷, Johann Martin⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 02 Oct 1912 in Dexter Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 14 Dec 2008. She married **Homer F. Haworth**, son of Joseph Haworth and Josephine Hoffer. He was born 01 Dec 1909 in Illinois, and died 16 May 1977 in Saginaw, Saginaw Co, Michigan.

Notes for Verdice Kathryn (Bunny) Gauss:

Verdice "Bunny" Kathryn (Gauss) Haworth, age 96, born on October 2, 1912 in Dexter Twp., Michigan went home to be with the Lord on December 14, 2008 after a severe stroke. She touched many lives in her 96 years and will be sorely missed by many. Her wit, smile and caring for others was her trademark. Many friends will miss her "Grandma Bunny Cookies". She frequently called on family members of friends who had passed to help comfort them, and regularly checked on many friends and family. Bunny taught us how to care about others, grow old with grace, when to let go and how to love unconditionally. She will be missed by all who knew her.

She is survived by: her son, Theodore (Darleen) Haworth of Portland, Michigan; grandsons, Mark (Catharine) Haworth of Portland, and John (Marsha) Haworth of South Lyon, Michigan; great-grand-children, Michael, Matthew, Kate and Peter Haworth; sister, Myrene Sartin of Dexter, Michigan; nieces and nephews, Kathy (Jim) Petty of Howell, Michigan, Kara (John) Durham of Carrollton, Texas, Ross (Shelley) Rapaport of Mt. Pleasant, Michigan, Jane Rapaport of Okemos, Michigan, Joe (Teri) Schulte of Monee, Illinois, and many special friends she touched through her many years with us. She was preceded in death by the love of her life Homer T. Haworth, her parents Amelia and Reuben Gauss, sisters, Geraldine "Jerry" Rapaport and Doris Schulte, nephews, Ron and Roger Rapaport.

The Celebration of her life will be shared with family and friends with visitation on Friday, December 19, 2008 from 2-4 and 6-8 p.m. at the Schrauben-Lehman Funeral Home in Portland, MI. The Funeral Service will be held at 10:30 a.m. Saturday, December 20, 2008 at the First Congregational Church in Portland, MI with the Rev. Dr. Marilyn V. Danielson, Pastor officiating. A Lunch Fellowship will follow the service at St. Andrew Lutheran Church in Portland, Michigan. There will be a short memorial service held at the Muehlig Funeral Home, Hosmer Chapel in Dexter, Michigan at approximately 3 p.m. Saturday. Interment will follow at Forest Lawn Cemetery in Dexter, Michigan. Memorials may be made in Verdice's name to the charity of one's choice, The American Heart Association or to the American Cancer Society.

More About Verdice Kathryn (Bunny) Gauss:

Residence: 1935, New Boston, Michigan

Residence 2: 1974, Bridgeport, Saginaw Co, Michigan

More About Homer F. Haworth:

Census: 23 Apr 1940, 1471 Marlboro; Pittsfield Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan ED 81-41 SD 2 sheet 20a

Occupation: 1930, salesman grocery store Dexter, Scio Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Occupation 2: 1940, salesman insurance company Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Residence: Bridgeport, Saginaw Co, Michigan

Social Security Number: 370-03-6629

Child of Verdice Gauss and Homer Haworth is:

+ 375 i. Theodore Weston¹⁰ Haworth, born Bet. 13 Apr 1934 - 1940 in Michigan.

292. Jean Myrene⁹ Gauss (Reuben Joseph⁸, Joseph (Josef)⁷, Johann Martin⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 23 Feb 1924 in Dexter Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 04 Nov 2009 in Dexter Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan. She married **William Woodrow (Richard) Sartin** 30 Dec 1945 in Stockbridge Twp, Ingham Co, Michigan, son of John Sartin and Effie Price. He was born 06 Feb 1924 in Jayess, Lawrence Co, Mississippi, and died 10 Aug 1995 in Dexter Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

Notes for Jean Myrene Gauss:

Jean Myrene Sartin; went home to be with her Lord on November 4, 2009. She was born February 23, 1924, to Reuben and Amelia (Boettger) Gauss. She was the youngest of four girls, who have all preceded her in death; Doris Schulte, Verdice (Bunny) Haworth and Geraldine (Jerry) Rapaport. Myrene graduated from Dexter High School in 1941. She also received a degree from Cleary College in 1943. She married her lifetime love, William Woodrow Sartin, on December 30, 1945. He preceded her in death on August 10, 1995.

She is survived by two daughters, Kathy (Jim) Petty of Howell and Kara (John) Durham of Texas;

one grandson, Jason (Melissa) Schiffman; one great-grandson, Damian Schiffman of Hamburg; and several nephews and nieces.

She was-first and foremost a Mom and wonderful homemaker. Myrene was a great grandmother and friend and will be missed by many. She also had a generous heart regarding charitable causes.

Funeral Services have taken place. Arrangements entrusted to the Hosmer-Muehlig Funeral Chapel. In lieu of flowers, donations may be made to Marine Corps Toys for Tots. 893 Hurley Dr., Howell, Michigan 48843: or Angel Tree. P.O. Box 1550, Merrifield, VA 22116-1550.

More About William Woodrow (Richard) Sartin:
Residence: Dexter, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

More About William Sartin and Jean Gauss:
Marriage: 30 Dec 1945, Stockbridge Twp, Ingham Co, Michigan

Children of Jean Gauss and William Sartin are:

- 376 i. Kathy¹⁰ Sartin, born Aft. 1946. She married Jim Petty; born Aft. 1942.
- 377 ii. Kara Ann Sartin, born 23 Oct 1964. She married John Allen Durham 26 Jun 1999 in Dallas, Texas; born 1966.

More About John Durham and Kara Sartin:
Marriage: 26 Jun 1999, Dallas, Texas

293. Andreas Friedrich⁹ Heimerdinger (Lydia Hulda⁸ Schaible, Carolina Katharina (Carrie)⁷ Gauss, Johann Michael⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 03 Oct 1911 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 30 Sep 1982 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan. He married **Coralee Elmie Lanning** 27 Jul 1943 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, daughter of Clayton Lanning and Caroline Weber. She was born 07 Dec 1921 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 11 Feb 2003 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

More About Andreas Friedrich Heimerdinger:
Death Certificate No.: 1982-01926
Occupation: 1949, finisher Kaiser-Frazer Willow Run, Washtenaw Co, Michigan
Religion: Zion Lutheran Church Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan
Residence: Bet. 1949 - 1967, 590 Archwood; Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan
Social Security Number: 377-18-6446

More About Coralee Elmie Lanning:
Social Security Number: 375-12-3345

More About Andreas Heimerdinger and Coralee Lanning:
Marriage: 27 Jul 1943, Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan
Marriage Church: Zion Lutheran Church Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Children of Andreas Heimerdinger and Coralee Lanning are:

- 378 i. Janet Louise¹⁰ Heimerdinger, born 07 Oct 1945 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 09 Jul 1995 in Pinckney, Livingston Co, Michigan. She married (1) Edward Leigh Riggs 04 Sep 1965 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; born 1944. She married (2) John Louis Klakulak Aft. 1970; born 18 Feb 1955.

More About Janet Louise Heimerdinger:
Baptism: 07 Apr 1946, Zion Lutheran Church Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan
Social Security Number: 385-44-4116

More About Edward Leigh Riggs:
Religion: Zion Lutheran Church Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan
Residence: 1967, 9012 Cedar Lake Road; Pinckney, Livingston Co, Michigan

More About Edward Riggs and Janet Heimerdinger:
Marriage: 04 Sep 1965, Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

More About John Louis Klakulak:
Residence: 1993, 1030 E. Hamburg Street, apartment 12079; Pinckney, Livingston Co, Michigan

More About John Klakulak and Janet Heimerdinger:
Marriage: Aft. 1970

- + 379 ii. Elaine Marie Heimerdinger, born 26 Nov 1948 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.
- + 380 iii. William Frederick Heimerdinger, born 17 Nov 1951 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 01 May 2010 in Chelsea, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

295. Karl Duane⁹ Pinkerman (Violet Hazel⁸ Gauss, George John⁷, Johann Michael⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 24 Jun 1928 in Denver, Denver Co, Colorado, and died 10 Nov 2006 in Missoula Co, Montana. He married **Ruth Irene Giles** 27 May 1960 in Three Forks, Gallatin Co, Montana. She was born 1925 in Big Horn, Montana.

More About Karl Pinkerman and Ruth Giles:
Marriage: 27 May 1960, Three Forks, Gallatin Co, Montana

Child of Karl Pinkerman and Ruth Giles is:
381 i. Kari Lei¹⁰ Pinkerman, born Aft. 1960.

297. Eugene George⁹ Huber, Sr. (Louise Amanda⁸ Gauss, Carl Immanuel⁷, Johann Michael⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 14 Jul 1919 in Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 10 May 2005 in Arcadia, Florida. He married **Georgianna Ruth (Anna) Sodt** 14 Nov 1941 in Frontier, Michigan, daughter of George Sodt and Minerva Jackson. She was born 10 Feb 1921 in Waldron, Michigan, and died 04 May 2015 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

Notes for Eugene George Huber, Sr.:

Eugene H. Huber Sr., age 85, passed away May 10, 2005 at Arcadia Oaks Assisted Living in Arcadia, Florida. Mr. Huber was born July 4, 1919 in Manchester the son of Henry and Louise (Gauss) Huber. He married Georgianna Sodt on Nov. 14, 1941 in Frontier, Michigan and she survives. Eugene was a member of the Emanuel United Church of Christ in Manchester, the American Legion Post #117 and also a Life Member of the Utility Workers of America Union, serving as president of the local for 20 years.

Besides his wife, survivors include his children, Eugene (Mary Jo) Huber Jr. of Milan and Mary Jo (Allyn) Ernst of St. Joseph; brother Lauren (Rita) Huber of Manchester; four grandchildren and eight great grandchildren. Eugene was preceded in death by his parents and a sister, Elaine Rynd.

A celebration of Mr. Huber's life was held Wednesday, May 18, at Emanuel United Church of Christ, Manchester with the Rev. Gary Kwiatek officiating. Interment was in Oak Grove Cemetery. Memorial contributions may be given to the Emanuel United Church of Christ or to the American Heart Association. Arrangements were entrusted to the Borek Jennings Funeral Home, Jenter Chapel, Manchester. Please sign Mr. Huber's guest book at www.BorekJennings.com.

More About Eugene George Huber, Sr.:

Burial: 18 May 2005, Oak Grove Cemetery Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan
Funeral Home: Borek Jennings Funeral Home Jenter Chapel Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan
Hospital at death: Arcadia Oaks Assisted Living Arcadia, Florida
Occupation: president Utility Workers of America Union for 20 years
Religion: Emanuel United Church of Christ Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan
Social Security Number: 381-16-1302

Notes for Georgianna Ruth (Anna) Sodt:

Georgianna R. Huber, age 94, passed away Monday, May 4, 2015 at Whitehall Healthcare Center in Ann Arbor. Georgianna was born February 10, 1921, in Waldron, Michigan, the daughter of George and

Minnie Sodt. She married Eugene Huber on November 14, 1941 in Frontier, Michigan. Georgianna was a member of the Emanuel United Church of Christ in Manchester.

Survivors include her children Mary Jo (Allyn) Ernst of Benton Harbor, Michigan and Eugene (Mary Jo) Huber, Jr. of Milan; four grandchildren and eight great grandchildren. Georgianna was preceded in death by her parents, husband Eugene, sister Esther Krassaw, and brothers Harold and Clifton Sodt.

A celebration of Mrs. Huber's life will take place on Friday, May 8, 2015 at the Emanuel United Church of Christ, Manchester, where she will lie in state from 10:00 until the time of the service at 11:00 AM with the Reverend Dr. David Williams officiating. Interment will take place at Oak Grove Cemetery, Manchester. In lieu of flowers, memorial contributions may be made to the Emanuel United Church of Christ.

More About Eugene Huber and Georgianna Sodt:

Marriage: 14 Nov 1941, Frontier, Michigan

Children of Eugene Huber and Georgianna Sodt are:

- + 382 i. Mary Jo¹⁰ Huber, born 03 May 1943 in Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.
- + 383 ii. Eugene Henry Huber, born 22 Mar 1947 in Saline, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

298. Elaine Hilma⁹ Huber (Louise Amanda⁸ Gauss, Carl Immanuel⁷, Johann Michael⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 10 Oct 1924 in Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 14 Jan 2003 in Tecumseh, Lenawee Co, Michigan. She married **Charles Burke Rynd** 26 May 1946 in Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan. He was born 24 Oct 1908 in Onsted, Lenawee Co, Michigan, and died 08 Jun 1990 in Adrian, Lenawee Co, Michigan.

More About Charles Rynd and Elaine Huber:

Marriage: 26 May 1946, Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Child of Elaine Huber and Charles Rynd is:

- 384 i. Charles Ronald¹⁰ Rynd, born 01 Jun 1951 in Tecumseh, Lenawee Co, Michigan; died 14 Feb 2015 in Louisville, Jefferson Co, Michigan. He married Vicki Lee Brown 24 May 1997 in Scottsburg, Scott Co, Indiana.

More About Charles Rynd and Vicki Brown:

Marriage: 24 May 1997, Scottsburg, Scott Co, Indiana

299. Lauren Erwin⁹ Huber (Louise Amanda⁸ Gauss, Carl Immanuel⁷, Johann Michael⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 14 Dec 1930 in Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 25 Nov 2019 in Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan. He married **Rita Ilene Trolz, twin** 19 Sep 1959, daughter of Elmer Trolz and Mary Coon. She was born 01 Apr 1939 in Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

Notes for Lauren Erwin Huber:

Manchester - Lauren Erwin Huber, 88, passed away November 25, 2019. He was born on December 14, 1930, to Henry F. and Louise (Gauss) Huber in Manchester, Michigan where he spent most of his life. Lauren attended school in Manchester, beginning in a one room schoolhouse and graduating from Manchester High School. He served his country in the Korean War in the Army. Lauren was preceded in death by his parents, his brother Eugene Huber and his sister, Elaine Rynd.

Our wonderful husband and father is survived by his wife of 60 years, Rita (Trolz) Huber, and his three daughters, and their husbands; Lisa (David) Townson, Jodi (Jeff) Holleran and Heidi (Jack) Stein. He is also survived by his grandchildren; Kyle, Clint, and Kelsey Townson and Maximus Stein. Lauren is also survived by his step-grandchildren Valerie Crandall, Michelle Holleran and Michael Holleran, and his step-great grandchildren; Cody, Kyla and Stella. He was known as "PaPa" to Ricky and Ethan Villarreal and has been very much a part of their lives. Lauren is also survived by a special niece, Mary (Don Nestor) and special nephew, Mark Conley along with many other nieces and nephews.

Lauren was a member of Emanuel United Church of Christ where he held many roles through the years, including Church Council member. Lauren was active in the American Legion Post 117. He was

also a charter member of the Manchester Sportsman Club where he taught Hunter Safety for 30 years. As an avid outdoorsman, he always welcomed family and friends to go fishing or hunting with him. Lauren embraced life, remained active, and enjoyed nature until the day before he passed. In memory of Lauren, take a child fishing. A Celebration of Life will be held Wednesday, December 4, 2019 from 11:00 am – 1:00 pm at Emanuel United Church of Christ in Manchester, Michigan. With his Farewell to be held at 1:00 pm. In lieu of flowers memorial contributions may be given to family for future designation.

More About Lauren Huber and Rita Trolz:

Marriage: 19 Sep 1959

Children of Lauren Huber and Rita Trolz are:

- 385 i. Lisa¹⁰ Huber, born Aft. 1959. She married David Townson; born Aft. 1945.
- 386 ii. Jodi Elizabeth Huber, born 08 Nov 1963. She married Jeff Holleran; born Aft. 1948.
- 387 iii. Heidi Lee Huber, born 11 Feb 1969. She married Jack Walter Stein 02 Jul 2005; born 21 Sep 1962.

More About Jack Stein and Heidi Huber:

Marriage: 02 Jul 2005

300. Robert Edward⁹ Sell (Alma Emma⁸ Gauss, Carl Immanuel⁷, Johann Michael⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 03 Jun 1925 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 03 Feb 1999 in Mesa, Arizona. He married **Della Maria Burkhart** 15 Jun 1946 in Saline, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, daughter of Alwin Burkhart and Lina Bredernitz. She was born 14 May 1926 in Saline, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

Notes for Robert Edward Sell:

Robert E. Sell, Lakeland, Michigan age 73, died Wednesday, February 3, 1999 at Mesa Lutheran Hospital in Arizona. He was born in Ann Arbor on June 3, 1925, the son of Edward and Alma (Gauss) Sell. Mr. Sell proudly served his country in the U.S. Navy . On June 15, 1946 he married Della Burkhart in Saline and she survives him. The Sells were long-time residents of Ann Arbor and members of Zion Lutheran Church. Robert retired from Allied Enterprises.

Along with his wife, Della, Robert is survived by; his children, Daryl (Margaret) of Ypsilanti, Darwin (Rhonda) of Libbey, Montana, Douglas (Katina) of St. Thomas, USVI and Dina (Fred) Waddell of Vicksburg, Michigan; sister, Helen Brown of Saline; and by 12 grandchildren.

Services will be held Tuesday, February 9, at 2:00 p.m. Muehlig Funeral Chapel with Rev. Brandt from Shalom Lutheran Church in Pinckney presiding. The family will receive visitors on Monday from 5:00-8:00 p.m. at the funeral home. Interment will be at Bethlehem Cemetery. In lieu of flowers, the family suggests donations to the U of M Botanical Gardens or the American Heart Association.

More About Robert Edward Sell:

Baptism: 05 Jul 1925, Emanuel United Church of Christ Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Burial: Feb 1999, Bethlehem Cemetery Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Religion: Zion Lutheran Church Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Residence: 1955, 3440 Dexter Ave; Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Marriage Notes for Robert Sell and Della Burkhart:

Mr. and Mrs. Alwin Burkhart of Saline have announced April 18, 1946 the engagement of their daughter, Della, to Robert Sell, son of Mr. and Mrs. Edward Sell of Eighth Street, Ann Arbor. Miss Burkhart is employed at the office of the Washtenaw County register of deeds. Mr. Sell, Ann Arbor, was recently discharged from the Navy. The couple will have a June wedding.

At a candlelight ceremony in Trinity Evangelical Lutheran Church Miss Della M. Burkhart, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Alwin Burkhart, became the bride of Robert E. Sell, son of Mr. and Mrs. Edward Sell of Ann Arbor on Saturday evening, June 15, 1946 at 7:30 p.m. The Rev. H. L. Engel performed the double ring ceremony. The bride was given in marriage by her father, chose a gown of rayon marquisette with a lace yoke. Inserts of lace in the skirt formed a short train which was edged with lace. Her fingertip

length veil was held in place by a beaded tiara, and she carried a white orchid on a white prayer book from which fell white ribbon streamers. Mrs. Donal Whicker of New Hampton, Iowa, a friend of the bride, was matron of honor. Her dress was of pink crepe and net and she carried pink roses and delphinium. Miss Omah Bernard, friend of the bride, and Miss Miss Helen Mae Sell, sister of the groom, were bridesmaids; they were gowned in yellow and blue nylon taffeta. Their bouquets were yellow roses and delphinium. Virginia Hickerson of Ann Arbor had charge of the guest book. Dean Burkhardt, brother of the bride, served the groom as best man. Ushers were Lyle A. Rizor; John C. Kokmakes, Harold Andres, Jr., Richard N. Sell and Elmer Burgett, Jr., all of Ann Arbor. Mrs. Otto Gall, church organist, played the traditional wedding music and accompanied Mrs. Jack Thomas, of Brighton, who sang "The Lord's Prayer". For her daughter's wedding, Mrs. Burkhardt wore a dress of gold crepe with white accessories; Mrs. Sell, the groom's mother, wore a dress of grey crepe with white accessories. Each mother wore a corsage of pink roses.

Following the ceremony a reception for 180 guests was held in the church basement, after which the couple left on a honeymoon trip to northern Michigan. For going away the bride wore a dress of rayon shantung with lace and pastel embroidery. Before her marriage the bride was feted by a miscellaneous shower given by Mrs. Don Ford, and Miss Omah Bernard entertained in her honor with a kitchen shower. Following their return the couple will reside with the bride's parents until September when they expect to occupy their own home on East McKay.

More About Robert Sell and Della Burkhardt:
 Marriage: 15 Jun 1946, Saline, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Children of Robert Sell and Della Burkhardt are:

- + 388 i. Daryl Robert¹⁰ Sell, born Aft. 1946.
- 389 ii. Darwin L. Sell, born Aft. 1948. He married Constance Jean White 02 Aug 1969 in Washtenaw Co, Michigan; born Aft. 1948.

More About Darwin Sell and Constance White:
 Marriage: 02 Aug 1969, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

- 390 iii. Douglas Sell, born Aft. 1949. He married Katina ?; born Aft. 1949.
- 391 iv. Ronald Edward Sell, born 17 Oct 1972 in Trenton, Wayne Co, Michigan.

More About Ronald Edward Sell:
 Baptism: 20 Oct 1979, St. John's Evangelical Lutheran Church Northfield Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

301. Helen Mae⁹ Sell (Alma Emma⁸ Gauss, Carl Immanuel⁷, Johann Michael⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 21 Jun 1931 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 15 Nov 2021 in Superior Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan. She married **Roy Brown** 29 Jul 1950 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan. He was born 06 May 1926 in Dublin, Ohio, and died 31 May 2014 in Saline, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

Notes for Helen Mae Sell:

Saline, Michigan - Helen Mae Brown died on Monday, November 15, 2021 at Vibrant Life of Superior. She was born on June 21, 1931 to Edward E. and Alma E. Sell in Ann Arbor, Michigan. She attended Ann Arbor High School, became an operator for Michigan Bell and retired from UM School of Dentistry as Office Manager in the General Office in 1985. She married Roy Brown on July 29, 1950 at Zion Lutheran Church in Ann Arbor. They moved from Ann Arbor to Saline in 1974. Together, they traveled the country in their camper trailer. She was a devoted mother, grandmother and great grandmother, aunt and friend to many. Helen worked hard all her life and loved her family. Her happy place was being outdoors with a dog by her side. Her family will miss her great sense of humor, loving strength and wisdom.

She leaves behind daughter, Vicki Walda, son James (Shirley) Brown, six grandchildren, five great-grandchildren and many nieces and nephews.

Cremation has taken place. Graveside services are planned for Friday, May 6, 2022 at 2:00 P.M. at Bethlehem Cemetery in Ann Arbor, Michigan, with Pastor Jim Debner officiating. In lieu of flowers,

memorial contributions in her name may be made to the Humane Society of Huron Valley.

Notes for Roy Brown:

Roy Brown of Saline, Michigan, age 89, passed away on Sunday, May 31, 2015 at the Gilbert Residence in Ypsilanti, Michigan. He was born May 6, 1926 in Dublin, Ohio, the son of Leo R. and Josephine (Williams) Brown. On July 29, 1950 at the Zion Lutheran Church in Ann Arbor, Michigan, he married Helen M. Sell. Roy was a proud member of the United States Army and served during WWII. He was also an avid Nascar fan and enjoyed all types of racing.

Other survivors in addition to his wife include their children, Vicki (Kim) Walda, James (Shirley) Brown; six grandchildren, four great-grandchildren, one brother, two sisters, and many nieces and nephews.

Cremation has taken place. Graveside services will be held on Monday, June 8, 2015 at 1:00 PM in the Bethlehem Cemetery in Ann Arbor, Michigan, with Pastor Jim Debner officiating. Military Honors will take place under the auspices of the Washtenaw County Veterans Honor Guard. In lieu of flowers, memorial contributions may be made to the Humane Society of Huron Valley.

More About Roy Brown and Helen Sell:

Marriage: 29 Jul 1950, Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Children of Helen Sell and Roy Brown are:

- + 392 i. Vicki Sue¹⁰ Brown, born 07 Apr 1951.
- 393 ii. James Brown. He married Shirley ?.

304. Arlene Dorothy⁹ Schumacher (Dorothea H. (Dorothy)⁸ Gauss, Carl Immanuel⁷, Johann Michael⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 22 Jan 1935. She married **Warren Glenn Fugate** 14 May 1955 in Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan. He was born 03 Feb 1931.

More About Warren Fugate and Arlene Schumacher:

Marriage: 14 May 1955, Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Marriage Church: Emanuel United Church of Christ Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Child of Arlene Schumacher and Warren Fugate is:

- 394 i. Terri Lynn¹⁰ Fugate, born 01 Jul 1958.

More About Terri Lynn Fugate:

Baptism: 07 Dec 1958, Emanuel United Church of Christ Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

305. Evelyn Marie⁹ Schumacher (Dorothea H. (Dorothy)⁸ Gauss, Carl Immanuel⁷, Johann Michael⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 18 Oct 1939 in Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 24 Jul 2023 in Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan. She married **Karl Ernest Luckhardt** 13 Jun 1959, son of Waldo Luckhardt and Bertha Kohler. He was born 05 Oct 1940.

Notes for Evelyn Marie Schumacher:

Manchester - Evelyn Marie Luckhardt, 83, passed away July 24, 2023. Evelyn's family and friends will gather Friday, July 28, 2023 from 10:00 – 11:30 a.m. at St. James United Church of Christ, 11005 W. Michigan Ave., Saline, Michigan. Her funeral service will immediately follow at the church at 11:30 a.m. Pastor Case Van Kempen will serve as celebrant. Burial will immediately follow at St. James Cemetery.

Evelyn was born on October 18, 1939, in Manchester, Michigan to Carl and Dorthea (Gauss) Schumacher. After graduating from Manchester High School in 1958, Evelyn married the love of her life, Karl Luckhardt on June 13, 1959. She worked at Unit Packaging for over forty years. She was a wonderful baker of pretzels and pies that no one is able to duplicate. She also enjoyed playing cards, helping out around the farm, and canning her bountiful produce from the garden. Evelyn was a long-time member of the St. James United Church of Christ.

Evelyn will be missed by her husband, Karl; her children, Nancy (Peter) Vanderlugt; Jerry (Tami) Luckhardt; grandchildren Jason (Heather) Thompson; Mark (Megan) Luckhardt; Jacquelyn (Kaleb) Thompson-Torbet; Elizabeth (Joshua) Askew; Emily (Michael) Reisdorf; seven great-grandchildren, Amelia, Oliver, Parker, Ames, Jocelyn, Micah, Arlo; and a sister, Arlene Fugate.

Memorial contributions are suggested to St. James United Church of Christ.

More About Karl Luckhardt and Evelyn Schumacher:

Marriage: 13 Jun 1959

Marriage Church: Emanuel United Church of Christ Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Children of Evelyn Schumacher and Karl Luckhardt are:

- + 395 i. Nancy Marie¹⁰ Luckhardt, born 09 Apr 1960.
- + 396 ii. Gerald Milton (Jerry) Luckhardt, born 24 Jun 1961.

307. Helen M.⁹ Frey (Viola Vera⁸ Gauss, John Michael⁷, Johann Michael⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 01 Sep 1920 in Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 11 Mar 1958. She married **Carl Craft** 27 Sep 1939. He was born 1917 in Ohio.

More About Carl Craft and Helen Frey:

Marriage: 27 Sep 1939

Children of Helen Frey and Carl Craft are:

- + 397 i. Myrna F.¹⁰ Craft, born 12 Sep 1939 in Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died Oct 1967 in Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.
- 398 ii. Larry Craft, born Aft. 1940.

308. Wanda L.⁹ Frey (Viola Vera⁸ Gauss, John Michael⁷, Johann Michael⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 11 Jul 1931 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 01 Dec 2005 in Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan. She married **Joseph Patrick** 06 May 1950 in Indiana. He was born 24 Feb 1927 in Swampton or Royalton, Magoffin Co, Kentucky, and died 01 Apr 2002.

Notes for Wanda L. Frey:

Wanda Patrick, age 74, passed away December 1, 2005. She was born July 11, 1931 in Ann Arbor the daughter of Louis and Vera (Gauss) Frey. Wanda is preceded in death by her children, Randy Patrick in 1990, Russell Patrick in 1977 and Roxanne Bowerman in 1995, sister, Helen Craft, grandchild, Riley Patrick. Wanda is survived by 10 grandchildren, 33 great grandchildren and brother, Gerald Frey.

Memorial contributions may be given to the Donor's choice. A graveside service was held for Wanda on Friday, December 2, 2005 at Rowe's Corners Cemetery in Manchester, with family friend Michael Strange officiating. Arrangements were entrusted to Borek Jennings Funeral Home, Braun Chapel in Brooklyn.

More About Joseph Patrick and Wanda Frey:

Marriage: 06 May 1950, Indiana

Children of Wanda Frey and Joseph Patrick are:

- 399 i. Randy Lynn¹⁰ Patrick, born 06 May 1953 in Tecumseh, Lenawee Co, Michigan; died 22 Aug 1990 in Brooklyn, Jackson Co, Michigan.
- 400 ii. Russell Joseph Patrick, born 05 Dec 1950 in Michigan; died 22 Jun 1977 in Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan. He married Donnetta June Nadell 09 Oct 1971 in Washtenaw Co, Michigan; born Aft. 1949.

More About Russell Joseph Patrick:

Burial: 1977, SHaron Twp Cemetery Sharon Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

More About Russell Patrick and Donnetta Nadell:

Marriage: 09 Oct 1971, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

- 401 iii. Roxanne Patrick, born 21 Sep 1955 in Tecumseh, Lenawee Co, Michigan; died 22 Jul 1995 in Columbia, Jackson Co, Michigan. She married (1) ? Hyatt Bef. 1977; born Aft. 1950. She married (2) ? Bowerman Bef. 1979; born Aft. 1945.

More About Roxanne Patrick:
Burial: Jul 1995, Sharon Twp Cemetery Sharon Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

More About ? Hyatt and Roxanne Patrick:
Marriage: Bef. 1977

More About ? Bowerman and Roxanne Patrick:
Marriage: Bef. 1979

309. Gerald D.⁹ Frey (Viola Vera⁸ Gauss, John Michael⁷, Johann Michael⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 23 Apr 1934 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 23 Jan 2016 in Sierra Vista, Arizona. He married **Dolores Coppernoll**. She was born Aft. 1933.

Notes for Gerald D. Frey:

Gerald D. Frey, age 81, of Grass Lake, passed away at his winter home in Sierra Vista, Arizona on Saturday, January 23, 2016 under the loving care of his family and hospice. He was born, April 12, 1934 in Ann Arbor to Louis and Vera (Gauss) Frey of Manchester, Michigan.

Gerald is survived by his loving wife of 62 years, Dolores (Coppernoll) Frey; seven children, Stephen and Tamara (Guild) Frey, Louis Frey, Anthony Frey, Gerald and Sally (Hunt) Frey, Jr., Diana Thomas, John Frey and Jeff Frey; 37 grandchildren; 34 great-grandchildren; two great-great-grandchildren.

He was preceded in death by his parents; son, Christopher Frey; grandson, Andrew Louis Frey; great-grandchild, MaKenna Frey and two sisters, Helen Craft and Wanda Patrick. Gerald was a retiree of Michigan Gas Storage after 37 years of service; he was a Naval Reservist and farmer. He was an avid traveler, visiting all 50 states and 18 foreign countries. As his granddaughter stated: a wonderful grandpa, father, husband and best friend; he was an amazing man.

He was a Parishioner of Our Lady of Fatima Catholic Church, 913 Napoleon Road, Michigan Center, Michigan where a Mass of Christian Burial will be held on Monday, February 1, 2016 at 11:00 am with Father Tim MacDonald officiating. A luncheon will follow the services and then interment will take place at Saint Mary Catholic Cemetery in Manchester. Visitation will be held at Nichols-Arthur Funeral Home, 820 5th Street, Michigan Center, Michigan on Sunday from 1 to 5 pm and at the church on Monday beginning at 10:00 am. For those who wish, contributions in Gerald's memory to Casa De La Paz Hospice, 185 S. Moorman Ave., Sierra Vista, Arizona 85635 would be appreciated.

Children of Gerald Frey and Dolores Coppernoll are:

- 402 i. Stephen¹⁰ Frey, born Aft. 1954. He married Tamara Guild; born Aft. 1954.
403 ii. Louis Frey, born Aft. 1956.
404 iii. Anthony Frey, born Aft. 1957.
405 iv. Gerald Frey, Jr., born Aft. 1958. He married Sally Hunt; born Aft. 1957.
406 v. Diana Frey, born Aft. 1959. She married ? Thomas; born Aft. 1955.
407 vi. John Frey, born Aft. 1961.
408 vii. Jeffrey Frey, born Aft. 1962.
409 viii. Christopher Frey, born Aft. 1953; died Bef. 2015.

310. Lucas Charles⁹ Gauss (Charles John⁸, John Michael⁷, Johann Michael⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 1946, and died 19 Aug 2019. He married **Gloria J. Markham** 1971. She was born Aft. 1945.

Notes for Lucas Charles Gauss:

Lucas Charles Gauss, age 73, of Michigan Center, passed away August 19, 2019 at the Henry Ford Allegiance Hospice Home. He is survived by his wife of 48 years; Gloria J. (maiden Markham) Gauss, two daughters; Jaime (Scott) Jones and Libby (Corey) Lashwood, grandchildren; Joel (Kaylee Davis) Martin,

Kassidi Masquelier, Kelsea Masquelier, Hunter Jones, Jacob Lashwood, Leah Lashwood and Samantha Greiner and his brother; Larry (Sandra) Craft. He was preceded in death by his parents; Charles J. and Laura I. (maiden-Reiser) Gauss. Lucas enjoyed spending his summers in Roscommon County, enjoyed canoeing, golf and working in his garden.

Services will be held at the funeral home Friday August 23, 2019 at 11 am with Chaplain Bart Hall, Henry Ford Allegiance Hospice, officiating. Interment Leoni Cemetery. The family will receive friends at the funeral home Thursday evening 5-8 pm. The family wishes to thank the staffs at Henry Ford Allegiance Hospice and Hospice home for their support at this time. Contributions in his memory are directed to his family for their needs and wishes.

More About Lucas Gauss and Gloria Markham:
Marriage: 1971

Children of Lucas Gauss and Gloria Markham are:

- + 410 i. Jaime¹⁰ Gauss, born Aft. 1971.
- + 411 ii. Libby Gauss, born Aft. 1972.

313. Donald Erwin⁹ Gauss (Erwin Alvin⁸, John Michael⁷, Johann Michael⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 14 Jul 1937 in Bridgewater Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 06 Nov 2013 in Tecumseh, Lenawee Co, Michigan. He married **(1) Marie Land**. He married **(2) Cecille Ang**.

Notes for Donald Erwin Gauss:

Donald E. Gauss, age 76 of Tipton, died peacefully on Wednesday, November 6, 2013 at Tecumseh Place I, under the care of Hospice of Lenawee. He was born on July 14, 1937 in Bridgewater Township, the son of Erwin and Nettie (Malady) Gauss. He married Marie Land and then later married Cecille Ang. Don was a setup man for the Ford Motor Company in Manchester and then at the Rawsonville plant. He enjoyed hunting, fishing, camping and spending time outdoors. He loved spending time with his family and friends and will be greatly missed by all those who knew and loved him.

He is survived by his two sons, Jeffrey (Lori) Gauss of Manchester and Bradley Gauss of Tecumseh; two sisters, Joyce Hall and Mary Kay Gauss; grandchildren Dylan, Nickolas, Adam, Bethany, Lauren and Laci. In addition to his parents he is preceded in death by one son Timothy Lee.

At his request, cremation has taken place. A memorial gathering will be held on Saturday, November 16 at the Tecumseh Chapel of Handler Funeral Homes from 11:00 a.m. until the time of a memorial service at 1:00 p.m. Pastor Tom Hawkins of NewSong Community Church will officiate. In lieu of flowers, contributions may be made to Hospice of Lenawee or Tecumseh Place.

Children of Donald Gauss and Marie Land are:

- 412 i. Jeffrey Donald¹⁰ Gauss. He married Lori Michele Nickerson 12 Oct 1996 in Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

More About Jeffrey Gauss and Lori Nickerson:
Marriage: 12 Oct 1996, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

- 413 ii. Bradley Gauss.
- 414 iii. Timothy Lee Gauss, born 13 Dec 1957; died 22 Jan 2007 in Adrian, Lenawee Co, Michigan.

Generation No. 10

325. Martin Wurster¹⁰ Braun (Harold John⁹, Johann Friedrich (John Frederick)⁸, Maria Louisa⁷ Gauss, Johann Martin⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 30 Sep 1931 in Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan, and died 28 Feb 2012. He married **Norma Jean ?** 20 Jun 1953. She was born 27 Dec 1933 in Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan, and died 01 Nov 2016.

Notes for Martin Wurster Braun:

It is with great sadness that the family of Martin Wurster Braun announces his passing on Tuesday, February 28, 2012. Born on September 30, 1931, in Jackson, Michigan, Marty attended Jackson High and went on to pharmacy school at Ferris Institute. Upon graduation, he married the love of his life, Norma Price; and they soon settled in Grass Lake, purchasing the local pharmacy. Braun's Pharmacy was a gathering place for many, where you could enjoy friendship, a treat, and some banter with Marty. Marty poured his heart and soul into his family, pharmacy, and community. Marty was a member of the volunteer fire department for many years and was their first certified EMT. He also served on the Grass Lake Township Board. Marty enjoyed golf, bowling, high school athletic events and a good card game. Marty will be loved forever by Norma, his wife of 58 years.

He will continue to be cherished by his children: Jeff (Kitty) Braun, Becky Wolfinger, Brian (Kris) Braun, and Sara (Ed) Peters. Marty adored his grandchildren: Caitlin (Darren) Martin, Lauren (Zac) Straub, Jamie Braun, Carly Wolfinger, Jason Braun, Andrew Braun, Eddie Peters and Zach Peters. Marty will be fondly remembered by his many nieces and nephews. Marty was predeceased by his siblings: Sally Braun, Jane Spiegelberg, John Braun, and Mary Hecksel.

We will celebrate Marty's life with gatherings on Thursday, March 1, from 6 to 8 and Friday, March 2, from 2 to 4 and 6 to 8 at the Sherwood Funeral Home in Grass Lake. The final celebration will be held on Saturday, March 3, at the Grass Lake United Methodist Church at 11:00 a.m. with the Reverend John White officiating. In lieu of flowers, please make memorial contributions to the Alzheimer's Association, Grass Lake Community Scholarship Fund, or Grass Lake Community Food Pantry c/o Grass Lake United Methodist Church. Please sign Marty's guestbook at sherwoodfh.com It's been said that the measure of a man can be found not in the things he has but in the eyes of those he loves and in the lives of those he has touched. If this is true, Marty Braun departed this world a very wealthy man.

Notes for Norma Jean ?:

Norma Jean Braun - After a long, hard-fought struggle with Alzheimer's, our dear mother left us on All Saints' Day, November 1, 2016, to join her beloved husband, Marty. Together they will dance once again. Norma Jean Price was born in Jackson Michigan on December 27, 1933. She attended Jackson High where she met Martin W. Braun. They wed on June 20, 1953 soon after Marty graduated from pharmacy school. The young couple moved to Grass Lake when they purchased the local pharmacy. The main focus of Norma's life was her family. She will be remembered for her homemade meals, baked goods and especially her famous sugar cookies. Norma enjoyed a large circle of friends. These friends shared countless years of dancing, traveling, card games, and laughter. Norma was an active member of the Grass Lake United Methodist Church where she worked on mission committees and women's groups. She also made time to support many community efforts. Norma was always there for anyone who needed her. Words can not express our appreciation for the loving care our mother received from the staff at Bethany Care Home Hospice Unit. Their compassionate care brought back her laughter which enriched all of our lives. We would also like to thank the Allegiance Hospice Team for their tender care and support. Throughout Norma's journey there were many caregivers and other individuals who blessed her life. For that we are grateful.

Norma will be cherished forever by her children: Jeff (Kitty) Braun, Becky Wolfinger, Brian (Kris) Braun, and Sara (Ed) Peters. Norma adored her grandchildren: Caitlin (Darren) Martin, Lauren Straub, Jamie (Holly) Braun, Carly (Will) Hedrick, Jason (Nicole) Braun, Andrew (Emily) Braun, Eddie Peters, and Zach Peters. Norma was also blessed with three great-grandchildren. Norma will be fondly remembered by her many nieces and nephews. Norma was predeceased by her sisters Betty Hawkins and Marilyn Dixon.

We will celebrate Norma's life with a visitation on Sunday, November 6, from 3 to 7 p.m. at the Sherwood Funeral Home in Grass Lake. The final celebration will be held on Monday, November 7, at the Grass Lake United Methodist Church at 11:00 a.m. with the Reverend Gregory Wolfe officiating. Should friends desire, contributions may be sent to Bethany Care Home, 1000 East Porter, Jackson, Michigan. 49201. Please sign Norma's guestbook at sherwoodfh.com. Norma's infectious love and joy will live on in the hearts of all who knew her.

More About Martin Braun and Norma ?:

Marriage: 20 Jun 1953

Children of Martin Braun and Norma ? are:

- + 415 i. Jeff¹¹ Braun.
- + 416 ii. Becky Braun.
- + 417 iii. Brian Braun.
- + 418 iv. Sara Braun.

326. Mary¹⁰ Braun (Harold John⁹, Johann Friedrich (John Frederick)⁸, Maria Louisa⁷ Gauss, Johann Martin⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 21 Oct 1934 in Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan, and died 04 Feb 2012 in Mt. Pleasant, Isabella Co, Michigan. She married **Richard Hecksel** 04 Feb 1955 in Jackson Co, Michigan.

More About Richard Hecksel and Mary Braun:

Marriage: 04 Feb 1955, Jackson Co, Michigan

Children of Mary Braun and Richard Hecksel are:

- 419 i. Linda¹¹ Hecksel. She married ? Welsh.
- 420 ii. Michael Hecksel.
- 421 iii. Robert (Bob) Hecksel.
- 422 iv. Rick Hecksel.

327. James H.¹⁰ Day (Gladys Adelle⁹ Braun, Johann Friedrich (John Frederick)⁸, Maria Louisa⁷ Gauss, Johann Martin⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born Aft. 1928. He married ? **Wros**. She was born Aft. 1928.

Children of James Day and ? Wros are:

- 423 i. ?¹¹ Day, born Aft. 1948.
- 424 ii. ? Day, born Aft. 1949.
- 425 iii. ? Day, born Aft. 1951.
- 426 iv. ? Day, born Aft. 1953.
- 427 v. ? Day, born Aft. 1954.
- 428 vi. ? Day, born Aft. 1955.

328. Corinne¹⁰ Day (Gladys Adelle⁹ Braun, Johann Friedrich (John Frederick)⁸, Maria Louisa⁷ Gauss, Johann Martin⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born Aft. 1930. She married ? **Duggan** Aft. 1948. He was born Aft. 1925.

More About ? Duggan and Corinne Day:

Marriage: Aft. 1948

Children of Corinne Day and ? Duggan are:

- + 429 i. ?¹¹ Duggan, born Aft. 1949.
- 430 ii. ? Duggan, born Aft. 1950.

329. Charles Erwin¹⁰ Braun (Carl Federick⁹, Karl (Charles)⁸, Maria Louisa⁷ Gauss, Johann Martin⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 01 Aug 1926 in Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan, and died 03 Jan 2012. He married **Harriet Ann Yeakey** 19 Jul 1952 in Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan. She was born 26 Nov 1930 in Grand Rapids, Kent Co, Michigan, and died 25 Aug 2020 in Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan.

Notes for Charles Erwin Braun:

Charles E. Braun - Went to be with the Lord on Tuesday, January 03, 2012 at the age of 85. Surviving are his beloved wife Helen, son Bruce (Veronica) Braun of Hawaii, daughter Linda (Edward) Hass of Jackson, son Jeffrey (Josephine) Braun of Shelby Township, step-children Mark Gamble and Lynne Gamble of Farmington Hills. He also leaves his grandchildren Kanoe (Brenda) Braun, Maika

Braun, Giovanni Braun, Gabriella Braun, and Jason Hass; his great grandchildren Mahina Braun and Cruz Braun, his sister Martha French of Jackson, and his niece Pati French-Canton (Riva) of Santa Cruz, California.

Mr. Braun graduated from Jackson High School in 1944, joined the Navy and served as a gunner on the destroyer U.S.S. Vogelgesang. Upon discharge in 1946, he graduated from Jackson Junior College and joined his father, Carl, in the construction business. Upon his father's death, he joined Robert Wieder and formed Braun & Wieder Construction Co., which continued in business for 17 years. At Mr. Braun's request he has been cremated.

A memorial service will take place on Saturday, January 7, 2012 at Westminster Presbyterian Church at 3:00 p.m. with visitation at 2:00 p.m.

More About Charles Erwin Braun:

Military service: Bet. 28 Jul 1944 - 10 Jun 1946, US Navy World War II

Occupation: 1949, contractor (Charles Braun & Son) 606 McBride; Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan

Residence: 1949, 606 McBride; Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan

Notes for Harriet Ann Yeakey:

Ann Braun passed away peacefully at Henry Ford Allegiance Hospice, Jackson, on Tuesday, August 25, 2020. She was 89. Surviving are her daughter, Linda (Ed) Hass of Jackson; her son Bruce (Veronica) Braun of Maui, Hawaii; her grandchildren Jason Hass of Cincinnati, Ohio; Kanoë and Maika Braun, both of Maui, Hawaii; great-grandchildren Cruz and Mahina Braun (Brenda) of Maui, Hawaii; her sister Nancy Ordway of Elk Rapids; her nieces Suzanne Brainard and Kathy Haynes of Traverse City; Patti French-Canton (Riva) of Friday Harbor, Washington; her cousin Kit (Paul) Spahr of Jackson; and extended family Jeff (Josephine) Braun of Shelby Township; and Lynne and Mark Gamble, Jackson.

Ann was born to Forest and Harriet Yeakey in Grand Rapids in 1930. She graduated from Jackson High School in 1948 and from Stephens College, Missouri, in 1950. She worked at Jacobson's, a retail store, for many years; moved to Hawaii in 1976; and retired as the office manager of Kahana Reef, a condominium complex in Maui, in 1987. She returned to Jackson in 2009. Ann loved the Lord, her family, animals and had a knack for art, often giving cards and homemade gifts to friends and loved ones. She was known for her impeccable style, gracious smile, love of the Gaither Vocal Band, and fondness for ice cream and chocolate sauce. A Bible verse special to her later in life was John 14:2.

Memorial gifts may be made to Henry Ford Allegiance Hospice, 2150 Kingsbrooke Dr., Jackson, Michigan, 49202; or Cornerstone Christian Church, 2395 W. High St., Jackson, Michigan 49203. Condolences may be sent to the Hass Family, 1737 Spring Arbor Rd., #230, Jackson, Michigan 49203. A celebration of life for Ann, who was cremated, will be held in the near future in Jackson.

More About Charles Braun and Harriet Yeakey:

Marriage: 19 Jul 1952, Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan

Children of Charles Braun and Harriet Yeakey are:

- + 431 i. Bruce F.¹¹ Braun, born 01 Aug 1955.
- 432 ii. Linda Braun, born 31 Aug 1953. She married Edward Nicholas Hass; born 03 Jun 1956.
- + 433 iii. Jeffrey Carl Braun, born 15 Dec 1969.

330. Martha Jane¹⁰ Braun (Carl Federick⁹, Karl (Charles)⁸, Maria Louisa⁷ Gauss, Johann Martin⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 04 Oct 1927 in Jackson Co, Michigan, and died 16 May 2015 in Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan. She married **Harry Curtis French, Jr.** 27 Jul 1947 in Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan. He was born 26 Nov 1921 in Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan, and died 13 Mar 2001 in New Port Richey, Pasco Co, Florida.

Notes for Martha Jane Braun:

Martha Jane Braun French of Jackson, passed away on Saturday, May 16, 2015 at Heartland Care Facility of Jackson, Michigan. She was born October 4, 1927 in Jackson to Carl Braun and Letha (Morris) Braun. She is survived by her daughter, Patricia French (Riva) Canton of Santa Cruz, California; niece,

Linda (Ed) Hass of Jackson; nephew, Bruce (Veronica) Braun of Kihei, Hawaii; Jeffrey (Josephine) Braun of Shelby Township, Michigan; and great nephew, Jason Hass of Chelsea, Michigan. She was preceded in death by her parents and brother, Charles E. Braun.

A special thank you to Judy Richmond from Synergy Homecare, the nursing staff and Hospice at Heartland Care Facility of Jackson for providing wonderful care for Martha in her later years. Martha graduated from Jackson High School in 1945, attended Albion College and then worked as a secretary for Consumers Power Company (Consumers Energy) for over 35 years. Martha was an accomplished pianist, a lifelong Jackson resident and member of St. John's United Church of Christ. She will also be remembered as a wonderful piano teacher, being kind to animals, and keeping a beautiful garden. In accordance with her wishes, cremation has taken place.

Memorial services and inurnment will be held at the end of August. Details will be published at a later date. Memorial contributions in her honor may be directed to the Cascades Humane Society or The Devoted Barn.

More About Harry French and Martha Braun:
Marriage: 27 Jul 1947, Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan

Child of Martha Braun and Harry French is:

- 434 i. Patricia Lynn¹¹ French, born 20 Nov 1950. She married Riva Canton; born 01 Sep 1956.

332. Carlton Frank¹⁰ Stute (Hilda⁹ Braun, Karl (Charles)⁸, Maria Louisa⁷ Gauss, Johann Martin⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 09 May 1925 in Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan, and died 27 Jul 1978 in Cook Co, Illinois. He married **Rosemary Frances Duncan** 02 Sep 1950 in Cook Co, Illinois. She was born 23 Nov 1921 in Chicago, Cook Co, Illinois, and died 11 Dec 1995.

More About Carlton Stute and Rosemary Duncan:
Marriage: 02 Sep 1950, Cook Co, Illinois

Child of Carlton Stute and Rosemary Duncan is:

- 435 i. Laurie Kay¹¹ Stute, born 01 Mar 1959 in Harvey, Illinois. She married Walter W. Lawson Oct 1983; born 18 Apr 1956.

Marriage Notes for Laurie Stute and Walter Lawson:

May 20, 1983 – Mrs. Carlton Stute of Hoffman Estates announces the engagement of her daughter Laurie Kay, to Walter W. Lawson, son of Mr. and Mrs. Victor Lawson of McHenry. The future bride is a graduate of Thornton Township high in Harvey, Illinois. Her fiancé graduated from Evanston Township high school and Northern Illinois university. An October, 1982 wedding is planned.

More About Walter Lawson and Laurie Stute:
Marriage: Oct 1983

341. Kathy¹⁰ Jobbitt (Jeannette Katherine⁹ Brown, Martin⁸ Braun, Maria Louisa⁷ Gauss, Johann Martin⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 1951. She married **Michael Bradley**.

Child of Kathy Jobbitt and Michael Bradley is:

- 436 i. Steve¹¹ Bradley.

342. Judith¹⁰ Jobbitt (Jeannette Katherine⁹ Brown, Martin⁸ Braun, Maria Louisa⁷ Gauss, Johann Martin⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) She married **Thomas Andrew Marshall**.

Child of Judith Jobbitt and Thomas Marshall is:

- 437 i. Andrew¹¹ Marsall.

346. Robert Edward¹⁰ Fisher (Edna Marie⁹ Brighton, Cora Lena⁸ Gauss, Friedrich Jakob⁷, Johann Martin⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 24 Sep 1923 in Toledo, Lucas Co, Ohio, and died Mar 1986. He married **Marlynn B. (Mitzie) Carroll** 14 Jul 1952 in Lucas Co, Ohio. She was born 15 Apr 1931 in Ohio, and died 01 Jun 2015.

Notes for Marlynn B. (Mitzie) Carroll:

Marilyn B. "Mitzie" (Carroll) Fisher, 84, entered into eternal life on June 1, 2015. She was a native of Cleveland, Ohio and was a resident of the Old West End in Toledo, Ohio where she attended Rosary Cathedral School and Jesup Scott High School. She married and raised her family with her husband, Robert E. Fisher, who preceded her in death after 35 years of marriage in 1986. She was proud of her Irish heritage. The last of the line of Carrolls, she was preceded in death by her parents, James Bartlett Carroll and Mary Rose (Pesta) Carroll; brother, Jay and sister, Grace Ferstle.

Marilyn celebrated her life to the fullest and took every opportunity to entertain and host parties especially for the holidays. Everywhere she lived she created lovely gardens and enjoyed communing with nature. She had a great sense of humor and loved to laugh and make others laugh. What she cherished most in life was her family and her friends.

To carry on her love of life are her children, Robert James, Deborah Therese, Daniel Joseph, Steven Patrick, and Jennifer Lynn; six grandchildren and eight great-grandchildren.

Visitation will be on Saturday, June 6, 2015, at Rosary Cathedral on Collingwood Blvd. beginning at 10 a.m. The Mass of Christian Burial will be celebrated immediately following at 12 noon. Interment will be in Resurrection Cemetery. Memorials may take the form of contributions to the Alzheimer's Association or Hospice of Northwest Ohio.

More About Robert Fisher and Marlynn Carroll:

Marriage: 14 Jul 1952, Lucas Co, Ohio

Children of Robert Fisher and Marlynn Carroll are:

- 438 i. Robert James¹¹ Fisher.
- 439 ii. Deborah Therese Fisher.
- 440 iii. Daniel Joseph Fisher.
- 441 iv. Steven Patrick Fisher.
- 442 v. Jennifer Lynn Fisher.

347. Joseph Francis¹⁰ Fisher (Edna Marie⁹ Brighton, Cora Lena⁸ Gauss, Friedrich Jakob⁷, Johann Martin⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 01 Feb 1926 in Toledo, Lucas Co, Ohio, and died 30 Oct 1995 in Wood Co, Ohio. He married **Kathleen Louise Ziehr** 26 Jun 1950. She was born 26 Jun 1930 in Toledo, Lucas Co, Ohio, and died 14 Jun 2001 in Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio.

More About Joseph Fisher and Kathleen Ziehr:

Marriage: 26 Jun 1950

Children of Joseph Fisher and Kathleen Ziehr are:

- 443 i. David¹¹ Fisher, born Aft. 1952.
- 444 ii. Theresa Ann Fisher, born 26 May 1960 in Ohio; died 05 Mar 2004 in Ohio. She married Ken Rowe.
- 445 iii. Rebecca S. Fisher, born 27 Nov 1961. She married Donald A. D'Clute; born 08 Nov 1966.
- + 446 iv. Michael Fisher, twin, born 03 May 1962.
- 447 v. Timothy Joseph Fisher, twin, born 03 May 1962.
- 448 vi. Theodore F. Fisher, born 12 Jan 1963.

348. Rita Mae¹⁰ Fisher (Edna Marie⁹ Brighton, Cora Lena⁸ Gauss, Friedrich Jakob⁷, Johann Martin⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 30 Aug 1929 in Toledo, Lucas Co, Ohio. She married **Paul Francis Konzen** 25 Sep 1954 in Toledo, Lucas Co, Ohio. He was born 08 May 1922, and died 01 Sep 2008 in Ohio.

Notes for Paul Francis Konzen:

Paul F. Konzen, 86, of Toledo, passed away Monday, September 01, 2008, in Swan Pointe Care Center surrounded by his loving family. He was born May 8, 1922, in Napoleon, OH to Henry and Leona (Klear) Konzen. Paul was a World War II Army veteran serving during the Normandy Invasion. He was an Office Manager for Acme Specialty for over 10 years, retiring in the 1970's. An avid gardener, Paul was a parishioner of Our Lady of Perpetual Help Parish.

He is survived by his loving wife of 53 years, Rita (Fisher) Konzen whom he married September 25, 1954, at Immaculate Conception Church, Toledo; children, Patricia (Phillip) Steusloff, Gregory (Kerry) Konzen, Neal (Connie) Konzen, Thomas Konzen and Richard Konzen; grandchildren, Niki (Jacob) Morris, Dani Steusloff, Bethany (Adam) White, Laurel Hoff, Nate Konzen, Keri (Ryan) Wells, Ashley and Summer Konzen; great-grandchildren, Jason and Mia Volker and brother, Gerald Konzen. In addition to his parents Paul was preceded in death by his brother, Cletus Konzen.

Family and friends may visit Wednesday from 4-8 p.m. in the Maison - Dardenne - Walker Funeral Home, 501 Conant Street, Maumee where funeral services will begin Thursday at 9:30 a.m. followed by the Funeral Mass at 10:00 a.m. in Our Lady of Perpetual Help Church. Interment will follow in Highland Memory Gardens. The family requests memorial contributions to Our Lady of Perpetual Help Parish or the charity of the donor's choice.

More About Paul Konzen and Rita Fisher:
Marriage: 25 Sep 1954, Toledo, Lucas Co, Ohio

Children of Rita Fisher and Paul Konzen are:

- 449 i. Richard Joseph¹¹ Konzen, born 09 Jun 1965.
- + 450 ii. Patricia Konzen, born 04 Jul 1955.
- 451 iii. Gregory Cyril Konzen, born 10 Jul 1957. He married Kerry Hoff; born 06 May 1957.

More About Gregory Cyril Konzen:
Residence: Toledo, Lucas Co, Ohio
Residence 2: Waterville, Ohio

- 452 iv. Neal Allen Konzen, born 22 Jun 1960. He married Constance F. (Connie) Ruiz; born 13 Oct 1956.

More About Neal Allen Konzen:
Residence: Toledo, Lucas Co, Ohio
Residence 2: Aurora, Colorado
Residence 3: Indianapolis, Indiana
Residence 4: Holland, Ohio

- 453 v. Thomas H. Konzen, born 09 Jun 1967.

More About Thomas H. Konzen:
Residence: Toledo, Lucas Co, Ohio
Residence 2: Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

350. John Mathias¹⁰ Fisher (Edna Marie⁹ Brighton, Cora Lena⁸ Gauss, Friedrich Jakob⁷, Johann Martin⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 07 Apr 1937 in Toledo, Lucas Co, Ohio, and died 09 Apr 2009 in Sylvania Twp, Ohio. He married **(1) Sharon Kay Hull** Bef. 1961. She was born 28 Jul 1943, and died 22 Aug 1998. He married **(2) Judy ?** 1984.

Notes for John Mathias Fisher:

John M. Fisher, age 72, passed away Thursday, April 9, 2009, in his Sylvania Township home, surrounded by his loving family. John was a Veteran of the U.S. Navy. He was a volunteer firefighter for 15 years for the Sylvania Township Fire Department. A certified auto mechanic by trade, John retired from the Sylvania Township maintenance garage after 31 years. He was a loving husband, father, grandfather, and papa.

Left to cherish his memory is his beloved wife of 25 years, Judy; children, Susan Kanel, of Toledo, Shelly Hashley, of Ottawa Lake, Michigan, John (Sandi) Fisher, of Jasper, Alabama, Dori (John) Wisniewski, of Toledo, Jamie (Joshua) Lincycumb, of Toledo, and Michael (Shawn) Stallsworth, of

Charlotte, North Carolina; grandchildren, Floyd Robert, Christopher, Kevin, Amberlee, Allison, and Jocelyn; sisters, Rita Konzen and Joan Kurth; brother, Father Raymond Anthony Fisher, and sister-in-law, Mitzi Fisher. John was preceded in death by his parents, Edna (Brighton) and Joseph Fisher; brothers, Robert and Joseph (Kathy) Fisher; brother-in-law, Paul Konzen, and first wife, Sharon K. Fisher.

Visitation will be Monday, April 13, 2009 at the Reeb Funeral Home, 5712 N. Main St., Sylvania, from 4-9 p.m., where the Rosary will be recited at 7:30 p.m. The Funeral Mass will be Tuesday, at 11 a.m. at Our Lady of Lourdes Catholic Church, 6149 Hill Ave., Toledo, 43615. In lieu of flowers, the family suggests that any donations in John's memory may be made to Hospice of Northwest Ohio, 30000 E. River Rd., Perrysburg, Ohio 43551 or the Church listed above.

More About John Mathias Fisher:
Residence: Toledo, Lucas Co, Ohio

More About John Fisher and Sharon Hull:
Divorce: 18 Jun 1985, Lucas Co, Ohio
Marriage: Bef. 1961

More About John Fisher and Judy ?:
Marriage: 1984

Children of John Fisher and Sharon Hull are:

- + 454 i. Susan Joan¹¹ Fisher, born 08 May 1961.
- + 455 ii. Shelly Ann Fisher, born 17 Jul 1962.
- 456 iii. John Anthony Fisher, born 01 Dec 1964. He married Sandi Denise Blackwell; born 21 Oct 1968.

351. Joan Marie¹⁰ Fisher (Edna Marie⁹ Brighton, Cora Lena⁸ Gauss, Friedrich Jakob⁷, Johann Martin⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 31 Jul 1938 in Toledo, Lucas Co, Ohio, and died 10 Apr 2017 in Muskegon, Muskegon Co, Michigan. She married **Donald Kurth**. He was born Aft. 1927.

Notes for Joan Marie Fisher:

Joan Marie Fisher, 78, died peacefully on April 10, 2017, in Muskegon, Michigan. She was a beloved sister, mother, grandmother, aunt, and godmother. Her soul was as sweet as the beautiful songs that she sung. She will be remembered for her great capacity for joy, kindness, and love. Joan was born on July 31, 1938, in Toledo, Ohio, to Joseph A. Fisher and Edna M. (Brighton) Fisher. She graduated from Central Catholic High School in 1956 and went to college. After her years at Mary Manse College, she went into teaching. She was involved with Toledo Choral Society. The mother of five daughters who loved her for being so caring and self-sacrificing.

Joan leaves behind two siblings, Rita (Fisher) Konzen and Rev. Raymond Fisher; five daughters, Elizabeth Kurth, Julie Fleischman, Nancy Coker, Peggy Kurth-Vega, and Melanie Manion. Her grandchildren are Joshua Fleischman, Carissa Fleischman, Timothy Fleischman, Megan Coker, Christina Vega, Anthony Vega, Alison Manion, and Elisabeth Manion. She was preceded in death by her parents and her brothers, Robert, Joseph, and John.

Final resting place will be in Calvary Cemetery, Toledo, Ohio.

Children of Joan Fisher and Donald Kurth are:

- 457 i. Elizabeth Marie¹¹ Kurth, born 18 Apr 1964.
- + 458 ii. Julie Ellen Kurth, born 24 Sep 1965 in Toledo, Lucas Co, Ohio.
- + 459 iii. Nancy Jeanne Kurth, born 22 Jan 1967.
- + 460 iv. Peggy Joan Kurth, born 17 Aug 1968 in Ohio.
- + 461 v. Melanie Ann Kurth, born 21 Oct 1974.

352. Cortland¹⁰ Johnston (Clarisa J. (Clarice)⁹ Brighton, Cora Lena⁸ Gauss, Friedrich Jakob⁷, Johann Martin⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 09 Jun 1925 in Toledo, Lucas Co, Ohio, and died 20 Jul 1986 in College, Knox Co, Ohio. He married

Patricia M. Robie. She was born 28 Apr 1926 in Ohio, and died 17 Aug 2014 in Gig Harbor, Washington.

Notes for Patricia M. Robie:

Patricia M. Johnston, 88, passed away August 17, 2014. Patricia was retired from the Toledo-Lucas County Library, and a long-time member of Little Flower Catholic Church. Pat spent 85 of her 88 years living in the Toledo area, and had recently moved to Gig Harbor, Washington where she was living when she passed away. She was an avid reader and loving mother, grandmother, and aunt to her family. She will be greatly missed.

Family members include her son, Mark Johnston of Fox Island, Washington, grandsons, Andrew Johnston, Winter Haven, Florida, Eric Johnston, Seattle, Washington, nieces, Martha Thorsrud, Mattawan, Michigan, Meg Shifle, Perrysburg, Ohio, nephews Patrick Robie, New Philadelphia, Ohio, Jason Robie, Perrysburg, Ohio, and Michael Robie, Perrysburg, Ohio. She was preceded in death by her son Matthew Johnston.

Visitation will be at Coyle Funeral Home, 1770 S. Reynolds Rd., Toledo, Ohio, on Monday, August 25th from 4pm to 8pm. Services will begin in the mortuary on Tuesday, August 26th at 10:30, followed by the funeral mass at Little Flower Catholic Church, 11am. Burial will be at Calvary Cemetery.

Children of Cortland Johnston and Patricia Robie are:

- 462 i. Matthew John¹¹ Johnston, born 01 Feb 1954 in Ohio; died 25 Feb 1977 in Toledo, Lucas Co, Ohio. He married Debra Ann Herbert 12 Feb 1977 in Toledo, Lucas Co, Ohio; born 15 Dec 1954 in Toledo, Lucas Co, Ohio; died 09 Nov 2000 in Sylvania, Lucas Co, Ohio.

More About Matthew Johnston and Debra Herbert:
Marriage: 12 Feb 1977, Toledo, Lucas Co, Ohio

- 463 ii. Mark Johnston, born Aft. 1945.

353. Irene Elizabeth¹⁰ Johnston (Clarisa J. (Clarice)⁹ Brighton, Cora Lena⁸ Gauss, Friedrich Jakob⁷, Johann Martin⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 01 Dec 1926 in Toledo, Lucas Co, Ohio, and died 30 Nov 2005 in Lucas Co, Ohio. She married **(1) Lawrence R. (Ski) Sieczkowski**. He was born 11 Feb 1933 in Toledo, Lucas Co, Ohio, and died 19 Jul 2015 in Sylvania, Lucas Co, Ohio. She married **(2) James William Jernigan** 22 Jan 1949 in Lucas Co, Ohio, son of Austin Jernigan and Claudie Tolbert. He was born 28 Nov 1927 in Christiana, Tennessee, and died 15 Mar 1999 in Toledo, Lucas Co, Ohio.

Notes for Irene Elizabeth Johnston:

Irene Elizabeth Sieczkowski, born December 1, 1926, left us on November 30, 2005, after a long illness. Irene spent most of her time serving others from patients she took care of to raising her family. She was a dedicated wife, mother, and grandmother and enjoyed working crossword puzzles and taking walks with her husband.

Surviving are her husband of 42 years, Lawrence Sieczkowski; sons, Steven (Debbie) Jernigan, James Jernigan, Keith (Sybil) Jernigan, Brian Jernigan, Michael Sieczkowski and Mark Yarnell; brother, Wayne (Patricia) Peterson; sister, Patricia Thornton; grandchildren, Shane Jernigan, Cory Jernigan, Bryce Jernigan, Joel Jernigan, Reagan Jernigan, Kristen Jernigan, Jaymar Harris, Jamarria Harris, Trina Harris, Passion Toler, Richard Dominguez, Mario Dominguez, Brooke Sieczkowski, and Katrina Sieczkowski; 6 nephews and 1 niece. She was preceded in death by her daughter, Sherry Dominguez; son, Phillip Jernigan; mother, Clarice Peterson; father, William Johnston and brother, Cortland Johnston.

There will be no visitation and services will be private. Mom, we love you dearly. Arrangements by the Walker Funeral Home.

Notes for Lawrence R. (Ski) Sieczkowski:

Lawrence R. "Ski" Sieczkowski passed away on the morning of July 19, 2015 at Ebeid Hospice Residence in Sylvania, Ohio. He was 82 years old. Lawrence was born in Toledo, Ohio on February 11, 1933. He was a Corporal in the Marine Corp and served proudly during the Korean War. Lawrence worked and retired from St. Charles Hospital as Chief Boiler Operator.

Lawrence was preceded in death by his loving wife, Irene E. Sieczkowski. He is survived by his sons, Michael Sieczkowski (Chicago, Illinois), Keith (Sybil) Jernigan, Wesley Chapel, Florida, James Jernigan (Maumee, Ohio), Brian Jernigan (Texas), and Steve Jernigan. Lawrence had 12 grandchildren, 10 great-grandchildren and a host of relatives and friends.

Lawrence was an honorable man who took in three boys from the Maumee Children's Home and raised them as his own. In doing so, he was a God given blessing providing love, discipline, and direction. He leaves us with many good memories that without him, we would have never had. Thank you Dad, James, Keith, & Brian.

Services will be private. The family wishes to thank Lawrence's private caregiver, Rose, and also the caring staff of Ebeid Hospice Residence. In lieu of flowers, memorials may be made in Lawrence's honor to the Wounded Warrior Project.

More About James Jernigan and Irene Johnston:

Divorce: 19 Sep 1962, Lucas Co, Ohio

Marriage: 22 Jan 1949, Lucas Co, Ohio

Child of Irene Johnston and Lawrence Sieczkowski is:

- 464 i. Michael¹¹ Sieczkowski, born 15 Jun 1964.

Children of Irene Johnston and James Jernigan are:

- 465 i. Sherry¹¹ Jernigan, born 25 Jan 1950 in Tennessee; died 23 Apr 1975 in Alameda.
- 466 ii. Steven James Jernigan, born 19 Jan 1951 in Ohio. He married Deborah Jean (Debbie) Dobson; born 19 Sep 1953.
- 467 iii. Phillip A. Jernigan, born 03 Jun 1952 in Ohio; died 04 Dec 1973 in Moses Lake, Washington.
- + 468 iv. James William Jernigan, born 22 Jul 1955 in Ohio.
- 469 v. Keith Austin Jernigan, born 07 Jul 1958 in Ohio. He married Sybil Toler; born 10 Jul 1964.
- 470 vi. Brian Lee Jernigan, born 11 Jun 1960 in Toledo, Lucas Co, Ohio.

355. Keith Lawrence¹⁰ Brighton (Edward Lawrence⁹, Cora Lena⁸ Gauss, Friedrich Jakob⁷, Johann Martin⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 14 Jan 1958 in Toledo, Lucas Co, Ohio. He married **(1) ? Parotti** Aft. 1978. She was born Aft. 1957. He married **(2) ? Poulos** Aft. 1980. She was born Aft. 1958.

More About Keith Brighton and ? Parotti:

Marriage: Aft. 1978

More About Keith Brighton and ? Poulos:

Marriage: Aft. 1980

Child of Keith Brighton and ? Poulos is:

- 471 i. Erica¹¹ Brighton, born Aft. 1980. She married ? Filas; born Aft. 1977.

358. Shirley Ann¹⁰ Howard (Catherine Caroline (Kate)⁹ Brighton, Cora Lena⁸ Gauss, Friedrich Jakob⁷, Johann Martin⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 07 Oct 1932 in Toledo, Lucas Co, Ohio, and died 05 May 2007 in Toledo, Lucas Co, Ohio. She married **Stuart Jay Wagner** 12 Sep 1953 in Temperance, Michigan, son of Frank Wagner and Mabel Studer. He was born 09 Aug 1933 in Ohio, and died 16 Sep 1981.

Notes for Shirley Ann Howard:

Shirley Ann Wagner, 74 years, of Temperance, MI died Saturday, May 5, 2007, in the Hospice of Northwest Ohio in Toledo. She carried on her father's business which was Howard Stables and was the Co-chairman with her husband of the Greater Toledo Charity Horse Show from 1967 to 1977 which was held at Howard Stables home of the Springbrook Riding Club in Temperance now known as Hunter's Run. The Greater Toledo Charity Horse Show drew competitors from all over the United States, Canada

and Mexico. The daughter of John "Chuck" and Catherine "Kate" (Brighton) Howard, she was born October 7, 1932, in Toledo. Shirley was a 1951 graduate of Bedford High School. September 12, 1953, she married Stuart "Jay" Wagner in St. Anthony's Catholic Church in Temperance. He preceded her in death September 16, 1981. A great care giver, she was always there for her children and grandchildren. Shirley became a hockey fan ever since her grandson started playing hockey and was an avid Red Wings fan. A lifelong resident of Temperance, she was a former member of St. Anthony's Church and presently a member of Our Lady of Mt. Carmel Catholic Church in Temperance.

She is survived by her loving daughters, Micki (David) Rock, Kati Sue (Willy Orwig) Wagner, Diane (Mark) Roe and 5 grandchildren, Danielle and Aaron Rock, Samantha Roe, Harley and Elizabeth Orwig. She also was preceded in death by brothers, Dick and John Howard.

Visitation will be Tuesday from 2 till 8 p.m. in the Bedford Funeral Chapel, 8300 Lewis Ave., Temperance, Michigan where Wake services will be held Tuesday at 7:30 p.m. Funeral services will be held Wednesday, May 9th at 10:00 a.m. in the Chapel followed by Funeral Mass at 10:30 a.m. in Our Lady of Mt. Carmel Catholic Church with interment in St. Anthony's Cemetery. Memorials may be made to Hospice of Northwest Ohio.

More About Stuart Jay Wagner:

Military service: Bet. 14 May 1953 - 20 Apr 1955, US Army

More About Stuart Wagner and Shirley Howard:

Marriage: 12 Sep 1953, Temperance, Michigan

Children of Shirley Howard and Stuart Wagner are:

- + 472 i. Micki¹¹ Wagner, born Aft. 1953.
- + 473 ii. Kati Sue Wagner, born Aft. 1955.
- + 474 iii. Diane Wagner, born Aft. 1956.

359. Arthur James¹⁰ Brighton, Jr. (Arthur James⁹, Cora Lena⁸ Gauss, Friedrich Jakob⁷, Johann Martin⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 16 Aug 1944. He married **Ellen Wheller Schafer**. She was born 07 Nov 1950.

More About Arthur James Brighton, Jr.:

Residence: Hampton, Virginia

Residence 2: Chesapeake, Virginia

Residence 3: Orlando, Florida

Children of Arthur Brighton and Ellen Schafer are:

- 475 i. Kimberly Michelle¹¹ Brighton, born 10 Jan 1967.
- 476 ii. Arthur J. Brighton, born 04 May 1969.

361. Nettie Correne¹⁰ Brighton (Arthur James⁹, Cora Lena⁸ Gauss, Friedrich Jakob⁷, Johann Martin⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 26 Mar 1948. She married **Patrick Jay Kessler**. He was born 29 Nov 1947.

More About Patrick Jay Kessler:

Residence: Temperance, Michigan

Residence 2: Lambertville, Michigan

Residence 3: Nags Head, North Carolina

Children of Nettie Brighton and Patrick Kessler are:

- 477 i. Marc James¹¹ Kessler, born 03 Aug 1971.
- 478 ii. Kendra J. Kessler, born 16 Nov 1974.

363. John David (Ernest)¹⁰ Brighton (Arthur James⁹, Cora Lena⁸ Gauss, Friedrich Jakob⁷, Johann

Martin⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 23 Mar 1952. He married **Pamela Jo ?**. She was born 11 Feb 1953.

More About John David (Ernest) Brighton:

Residence: Toledo, Lucas Co, Ohio

Residence 2: Perrysburg, Ohio

Residence 3: Temperance, Michigan

Residence 4: Batavia, Ohio

Children of John Brighton and Pamela ? are:

- 479 i. Kelly L.¹¹ Brighton, born 08 Aug 1977. She married ? Greuling; born Aft. 1970.
- 480 ii. James Roy Brighton, born 09 Jan 1980.

365. Dennis William¹⁰ Brighton (Arthur James⁹, Cora Lena⁸ Gauss, Friedrich Jakob⁷, Johann Martin⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 14 Apr 1956. He married **Janette Louise ?**. She was born 1957.

Children of Dennis Brighton and Janette ? are:

- 481 i. Dennis William¹¹ Brighton, born 1983.
- 482 ii. Laura Marie Brighton, born 1985.
- 483 iii. David Andrew Brighton, born 30 Apr 1986.

370. Lauren P. (Larry)¹⁰ Schleh (Lauren Walter⁹, Lydia Karolina (Lillian)⁸ Gauss, Joseph (Josef)⁷, Johann Martin⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 17 Aug 1932 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 22 Sep 2017 in Hartland Twp, Michigan. He married **Patricia Abramson** 03 Apr 1961. She was born Aft. 1933.

Notes for Lauren P. (Larry) Schleh:

Lauren "Larry" Schleh, age 85, passed away, September 22, 2017 surrounded by his family. Larry was born in Ann Arbor, Michigan on August 17, 1932 to Lauren and Lucile (Phillips) Schleh. Larry grew up in Dearborn and attended Dearborn High School. He married the love of his life, Patricia Abramson on April 3, 1961. Larry was devoted to his family and together they shared his love of the church, music, travel and sports, especially baseball, basketball, golf and football. He was a great fan of both Michigan and Michigan State. His love of music covered most genres, but especially Dixieland, Ragtime and Big Band music. He served in the Army for two years and was an MP at the close of the Korean Conflict, after which he began a 40 year career in Hotel and Restaurant Management, ending as Director of Food Service at the General Motors proving Ground in Milford, MI for 18 years. His many volunteer activities included a 15 year job with Meals On Wheels and other Hartland Senior Citizens activities, as well as with his church, Hartland United Methodist Church.

Larry is survived by his wife of 56 years, Patricia; sons, Stephen (Joan) Schleh and Robert (Janet) Schleh; grandchildren, Elizabeth (Stephen Kraft), Ian, Daniel, Nathan and Makayla; brother, Carl; sisters-in-law Margie and Robin Schleh; brother-in-law, Herb (Marianne) Abramson; cousin, Mary Petrillo; and several other cousins, nieces and nephews. He is preceded in death by his parents, brother, Bob and step-mother, Kathleen (Woodhead) Schleh.

Larry's family and friends will gather for his Memorial Service on Sunday, October 1, 2017 at 2:30PM, with a gathering beginning at 1:30PM, at the Hartland United Methodist Church, 10300 Maple Rd., Hartland, Michigan 48353. Memorial contributions are suggested to Hartland United Methodist Church. Refreshments to follow at the church.

More About Lauren P. (Larry) Schleh:

Residence: Dearborn, Wayne Co, Michigan

More About Lauren Schleh and Patricia Abramson:

Marriage: 03 Apr 1961

Children of Lauren Schleh and Patricia Abramson are:

- 484 i. Stephen¹¹ Schleh, born Aft. 1954. He married Joan ?; born Aft. 1954.
- + 485 ii. Robert Schleh, born Aft. 1955.

372. Robert Charles¹⁰ Schleh (Lauren Walter⁹, Lydia Karolina (Lillian)⁸ Gauss, Joseph (Josef)⁷, Johann Martin⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 26 Sep 1934 in Wayne Co, Michigan, and died 16 Apr 2016 in Pensacola, Escambia Co, Florida. He married **Margery L. Lawless** 25 Nov 1961 in Alameda Co, California. She was born 05 Mar 1935.

Notes for Robert Charles Schleh:

It is with a sad heart that we announce the passing of Robert Charles Schleh, 81. A vibrant spirit, who loved to golf, sing, and play his 'Gut Bucket'. He passed away in Florida on April 16, 2016 of natural causes. He was born in Ann Arbor Michigan. A graduate of Dearborn High School and its valedictorian plus the University of Michigan, and Stanford Law School. Bob began his practice in law as a lobbyist for the State Bar an adjunct responsibility of a law firm, then became a partner in Crow, Lytle, Schleh, and Mason, followed by private practice and appointment as a Court Commissioner. He served as president of the Sacramento Barristers, the County Bar, and of the State Court Commissioners. He served on the State Judicial Council for two years, and was on the board of directors of Lawyers Mutual Insurance Corp. for 30 plus years.

Bob served 26 years in the Air Force Reserves. He was most proud of his part in Operation Homecoming at the end of the vietnam war. Music played a big part in Bob's life either by participation or observation. He sang with the Symphony Chorus, Country Club Aires, and the Walton County Snowbirds. As a member of the BS Trio, he sang his way through law school. Playing his gut bucket at the former peninsula restaurant The L'Omelette, along with guitarist George Sayre and banjoist P. Beach Kuhl, both law school classmates. His interests were golf, music, basketball, and at an earlier age skiing. He was a member of his High School golf team, and a former member of Del Paso Country Club. He was fun, serious, and upstanding.

Bob is survived by his wife of 54 years, Margery Schleh, daughter Melinda of Sacramento, son Kevin (Michelle) of Portland Oregon, brothers Larry and Carl of Michigan, and his cherished granddaughters Samantha, Haley, and Payton, plus his step-grandson Carlo. A memorial service will be held at a later date.

Robert Charles "Bob" Schleh, JD '59, of Sacramento, April 16, at 81. After working as a lobbyist for the state bar in California, he became a partner in Crow, Lytle, Schleh and Mason and was later appointed a court commissioner. He served as president of the Sacramento Barristers and was on the board of directors of Lawyers Mutual Insurance Corp. for 30-plus years. Of the 26 years he spent in the Air Force Reserves, he was most proud of his part in Operation Homecoming at the end of the Vietnam War. Music was a major passion of his, and he also enjoyed golf, basketball and skiing. Survivors: his wife of 54 years, Margery; children, Melinda and Kevin; three granddaughters; one step-grandson; and two brothers.

More About Robert Charles Schleh:

Residence: 1972, California

More About Robert Schleh and Margery Lawless:

Marriage: 25 Nov 1961, Alameda Co, California

Children of Robert Schleh and Margery Lawless are:

- 486 i. Melinda¹¹ Schleh, born Aft. 1961.
- 487 ii. Kevin Schleh, born 29 Apr 1970. He married Michelle ?; born 26 Dec 1968.

375. Theodore Weston¹⁰ Haworth (Verdice Kathryn (Bunny)⁹ Gauss, Reuben Joseph⁸, Joseph (Josef)⁷, Johann Martin⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹)

was born Bet. 13 Apr 1934 - 1940 in Michigan. He married **Darleen Mae ?**. She was born 1942.

Children of Theodore Haworth and Darleen ? are:

- 488 i. Mark¹¹ Haworth, born Aft. 1951. He married Catharine ?; born Aft. 1951.
- + 489 ii. John Theodore Haworth, born 1966.

379. Elaine Marie¹⁰ Heimerdinger (Andreas Friedrich⁹, Lydia Hulda⁸ Schaible, Carolina Katharina (Carrie)⁷ Gauss, Johann Michael⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 26 Nov 1948 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan. She married **Robert Anthony Debelak** 06 Jun 1970 in Washtenaw Co, Michigan, son of Robert Debelak and Mary Laurich. He was born 30 Dec 1943 in Marquette, Marquette Co, Michigan, and died 04 Mar 2014 in Trenary, Alger Co, Michigan.

More About Elaine Marie Heimerdinger:

Religion: Zion Lutheran Church Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Residence: 1967, Stockwell Hall, #5527 University of Michiagan; Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Notes for Robert Anthony Debelak:

Robert Anthony Debelak, Sr., 70, of Trenary, Michigan passed away at home on February 4, 2014 after a courageous battle with pancreatic cancer. Bob was born in Marquette, Michigan on December 30, 1943 to Robert and Mary (Laurich) Debelak. He graduated from Trenary High School in 1962 where he excelled at basketball. He holds Trenary's record for most points in a single game (54) which he achieved as a junior against Grand Marais. Bob received a bachelor's degree in education from Northern Michigan University in January 1967 and began his teaching career at Rapid River High School as a social studies and physical education teacher in the fall of that year.

He married Elaine Heimerdinger on June 6, 1970 and enjoyed 43 wonderful years of marriage. He taught school for 17 years, then spent the remainder of his career working in construction until his retirement in 2007. Bob remained active throughout his life playing on several alumni basketball and fast-pitch softball teams in his younger years. Bob lived his entire life in the central Upper Peninsula, with the last seven years in his family home on 80 acres in Trenary. He and Elaine spent their retirement traveling extensively, including two trips to Europe. Their trip to his family's homeland of Slovenia was his favorite. He loved being with his family, especially attending his grandchildren's sporting events.

Bob also enjoyed spending time with his friends in their "coffee clutch" at the Silver Dollar discussing sports, politics, and local news. He loved being in the woods and at the family camp behind the Debelak farm in Traunik. Bob took great pride in keeping the camp roads in good condition which meant he was able to spend a lot of time on his dad's old 1939 Ford tractor. He took on a leadership role in the conservancy of the Debelak farm and property, making sure the land, grounds, and buildings were properly maintained. He also spent many fun filled days four-wheeling with Elaine and their friends and was a lifelong active member of St. Rita Catholic Church.

Bob is survived by his wife, Elaine; son, Robert A. Debelak, Jr. (Monica) of Sterling Heights, Michigan; daughters, Michelle Rubick (Greg) of Gladstone, Michigan; Mary Ann Paxton (David) of Eagle, Michigan; grandchildren, Ben, Erica, and Jenna Rubick, Nicholas and Jacob Debelak, Jude, Luke, Julia, and Alyssa Paxton; sister and brother-in-law, Mary Kay and Marv Wanska; aunt and uncle Pauline and John Mikulich; aunt Josephine Debelak as well as many cousins, nieces, and nephews. He was preceded in death by his parents and an infant brother.

A visitation will be held at St. Rita Catholic Church parish hall on Saturday, February 8, 2014 from 3:30-6:30 p.m. with the funeral Mass immediately following. Arrangements have been made by Bowerman Funeral Home in Munising. In lieu of flowers, memorial donations will be directed to Mayo Clinic – Pancreatic Cancer Research, Lake Superior Hospice, and caringbridge.org

More About Robert Anthony Debelak:

Residence: Chatham, Michigan

Marriage Notes for Elaine Heimerdinger and Robert Debelak:

Mr. and Mrs. Andrew F. Heimerdinger, 590 Archwood Drive, Ann Arbor announce the engagement of their daughter Elaine Marie, to Robert Anthony Dedelak, son of Mr. and Mrs. Robert J. Dedelak of Trenary. The bride-elect is a graduate of Ann Arbor High School and is presently a senior in the School of Dental Hygiene at the University of Michigan. Her fiancé is a graduate of Northern Michigan University and is a history teacher and basketball coach at Rapid River High School. A June 6, 1970 wedding is planned by the couple.

More About Robert Debelak and Elaine Heimerdinger:
Marriage: 06 Jun 1970, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Children of Elaine Heimerdinger and Robert Debelak are:

- + 490 i. Robert Anthony¹¹ Debelak, Jr., born 19 Apr 1971.
- + 491 ii. Michelle Marie Debelak, born 08 Jun 1974.
- + 492 iii. Mary Ann Debelak, born 09 Jun 1977.

380. William Frederick¹⁰ Heimerdinger (Andreas Friedrich⁹, Lydia Hulda⁸ Schaible, Carolina Katharina (Carrie)⁷ Gauss, Johann Michael⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 17 Nov 1951 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 01 May 2010 in Chelsea, Washtenaw Co, Michigan. He married **Lucy Frances Bott** 08 Sep 1984 in Washtenaw Co, Michigan, daughter of Norman Bott and Johanna Gauthier. She was born 11 Mar 1961.

Notes for William Frederick Heimerdinger:

William F. Heimerdinger of Chelsea, Michigan, age 58, died Saturday, May 1, 2010 at his home. He was born November 17, 1951 in Ann Arbor, Michigan the son of Andrew and Coralee (Lanning) Heimerdinger. Bill had lived in the area since 1987. He loved farming, wine making, tractors (Allis Chalmers), and working at "Pioneer Days" at the Waterloo Farm Museum.

On September 8, 1984 he married Lucy F. Bott in Ann Arbor, and she survives; also surviving are two daughters Rebeca and Tonya Heimerdinger, both of Chelsea; one granddaughter Trinity Cole; one sister Elaine (Robert) Debelak of Chatham, MI; brothers-in law and sisters-in-law, John Klakulak, Laurance Bott, Stephen Bott, Marijo Kelly, Beverly Cox, and Max Steffen, as well as several nieces and nephews. He was preceded in death by his parents, and one sister Janet Klakulak and one sister-in-law Jenny Steffen.

Funeral services will be Wednesday, May 5, 2010 at 11 a.m. from St. Mary Catholic Church. Burial will follow at Mt. Olivet Cemetery, Chelsea. Expressions of sympathy may be made to the Heimerdinger Girls' Educational Fund. The family will receive friends at the Staffan-Mitchell Funeral Home on Tuesday from 2-4 and 6-8 p.m. with Vigil services at 7:30 p.m.

More About William Frederick Heimerdinger:
Burial: 05 May 2010, Mt. Olivet Cemetery Chelsea, Washtenaw Co, Michigan
Residence: 10600 Boyce Road; Chelsea, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

More About William Heimerdinger and Lucy Bott:
Marriage: 08 Sep 1984, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Children of William Heimerdinger and Lucy Bott are:

- 493 i. Rebeca Therese¹¹ Heimerdinger, born 10 Mar 1991.
- 494 ii. Tonya Marie Heimerdinger, born 01 Oct 1994. She married ? Fischer.

382. Mary Jo¹⁰ Huber (Eugene George⁹, Louise Amanda⁸ Gauss, Carl Immanuel⁷, Johann Michael⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 03 May 1943 in Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan. She married **Allyn Michael Ernst** 27 Apr 1962 in Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, son of Paul Ernst and Hilda Landwehr. He was born 23 Nov 1942 in Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan.

More About Allyn Michael Ernst:
Residence: Lambertville, Michigan
Residence 2: 2005, St. Joseph, Michigan

More About Allyn Ernst and Mary Huber:
Marriage: 27 Apr 1962, Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan
Marriage Church: Emanuel United Church of Christ Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Children of Mary Huber and Allyn Ernst are:

- 495 i. Michael David¹¹ Ernst, born 10 Feb 1966 in Tecumseh, Lenawee Co, Michigan.
- 496 ii. Stephen Mark Ernst, born 06 Jun 1968 in Tecumseh, Lenawee Co, Michigan. He married Paula Kay Kilmer 10 Jul 1993; born 29 Nov 1967.

More About Stephen Ernst and Paula Kilmer:
Marriage: 10 Jul 1993

383. Eugene Henry¹⁰ Huber (Eugene George⁹, Louise Amanda⁸ Gauss, Carl Immanuel⁷, Johann Michael⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 22 Mar 1947 in Saline, Washtenaw Co, Michigan. He married **Mary Jo ?**. She was born 14 Aug 1950.

More About Eugene Henry Huber:
Baptism: 12 Jun 1955, Emanuel United Church of Christ Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan
Residence: 2005, Milan, Michigan

Children of Eugene Huber and Mary ? are:

- 497 i. Jason Eugene¹¹ Huber, born 07 Jun 1972.
- 498 ii. Sean Edward Huber, born 06 Oct 1973.

388. Daryl Robert¹⁰ Sell (Robert Edward⁹, Alma Emma⁸ Gauss, Carl Immanuel⁷, Johann Michael⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born Aft. 1946. He married **Margaret Diane Zukowski** 28 Aug 1970 in Washtenaw Co, Michigan. She was born Aft. 1946.

More About Daryl Sell and Margaret Zukowski:
Marriage: 28 Aug 1970, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Children of Daryl Sell and Margaret Zukowski are:

- 499 i. Cara¹¹ Sell, born 1971.
- + 500 ii. Matthew Daryl Sell, born 19 Nov 1973 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

392. Vicki Sue¹⁰ Brown (Helen Mae⁹ Sell, Alma Emma⁸ Gauss, Carl Immanuel⁷, Johann Michael⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 07 Apr 1951. She married **Kim Leon Walda**. He was born 14 Oct 1948.

Child of Vicki Brown and Kim Walda is:

- 501 i. Kevin Christopher¹¹ Walda, born 11 Jul 1976.

395. Nancy Marie¹⁰ Luckhardt (Evelyn Marie⁹ Schumacher, Dorothea H. (Dorothy)⁸ Gauss, Carl Immanuel⁷, Johann Michael⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 09 Apr 1960. She married **(1) Russell Howard Thompson** 14 Jun 1980 in Washtenaw Co, Michigan, son of Donald Thompson and Bonnie ?. He was born Aft. 10 Nov 1951. She married **(2) Peter VandeLuzt** 27 Nov 1992. He was born 02 Feb 1969.

Marriage Notes for Nancy Luckhardt and Russell Thompson:

Mr. and Mrs. Karl Luckhardt of Bridgewater are pleased to announce the Wednesday, Jan. 30, 1980

the engagement of their daughter, Nancy to Russel Howard Thompson of Manchester. Russel is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Donald E. Thompson of Canton, Ohio. Together Nancy and Russel plan a June 14, 1980 wedding. Nancy graduated from Saline High School in 1978 and is now attending the U-M as a communications major. She plans to continue working toward her degree. Russel is a Bowling Green University, Ohio, business graduate. He works at Manufacturing Data Service, Inc., programming computers.

Nancy Luckhardt of Bridgewater and Russell H. Thompson of Manchester were married on June 14, 1980 at 5 p.m. in St. James United Church of Christ, Saline Township, with the Rev. Neil McShane presiding. Nancy is the daughter of Evelyn and Karl Luckhardt of Bridgewater and Russell is the son of Donald and Bonnie Thompson of N. Canton, Ohio. Jean LaPointe of Ionia was the maid of honor and Chris Lamberson of Saline was the bridesmaid. Don Kramer of Georgia served as best man. Nancy's brother Jerry served as usher.

A reception was held at Leutheuser's Restaurant. The couple took a week-long wedding trip to Hueston Park State Woods. Nancy is currently enrolled at the U-M majoring in communications. Russell graduated from Bowling Green State University, Bowling Green, Ohio. He is currently employed at MDSI in Ann Arbor, as a program analyst. Nancy and Russell first met when they were both working on Mackinac Island in the summer of 1978.

More About Russell Thompson and Nancy Luckhardt:
Divorce: 04 May 1992, Bowling Green, Wood Co, Ohio
Marriage: 14 Jun 1980, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

More About Peter VandeLuzt and Nancy Luckhardt:
Marriage: 27 Nov 1992

Children of Nancy Luckhardt and Russell Thompson are:

- 502 i. Jason¹¹ Thompson, born 29 Jun 1984.
- 503 ii. Jacquelyn Ann Thompson, born 24 Mar 1987.

396. Gerald Milton (Jerry)¹⁰ Luckhardt (Evelyn Marie⁹ Schumacher, Dorothea H. (Dorothy)⁸ Gauss, Carl Immanuel⁷, Johann Michael⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 24 Jun 1961. He married **Tami Lee Billion** 07 Jul 1984. She was born 18 Jan 1961.

Notes for Gerald Milton (Jerry) Luckhardt:

August 2, 1989 - After a one year stint in Saline, Jerry Luckhardt has hit the big time. A 1979 graduate of Saline High School and Saline High Band Director last year, Luckhardt is now the Interim Director for the University of Michigan Marching Band. "I heard of the opening through the grapevine," Luckhardt said. "Eric Becker, who was the director for about 7 years, was leaving. So I applied for the opening and interviewed." Luckhardt found out Thursday, July 27, that he was chosen for the job. Luckhardt was hired in Saline last August to replace John Mason, who was giving up his high school baton to help music head Dave Wolter direct the Middle School bands and run the department. Luckhardt attended Michigan for six years, earning a master's and served as section leader, fanfare band director, and graduate assistant for the marching band. "He was easily the best candidate for the job," said orchestra director Bob Phillips at the time. Luckhardt quickly re-familiarized himself with the Saline band department. "It was great to work with my colleagues—John, Bob and Dave. It was like a homecoming." While director here, Luckhardt became known for his dedicated and emotional teaching style. "Throughout the year, Jerry Luckhardt was Mr. Positive," observed Steve Clark, a senior in Luckhardt's band. "He was not afraid to hold back his emotions. He got us excited to play for every concert." He said that the students all liked his style and his attitude. Luckhardt's enthusiasm proved to be as equally successful, as his marching band and wind ensemble earned first division ratings at district festival. "We were the only band there to get straight I's in our category that night," Clarke pointed out. Luckhardt described the year at Saline as, "Wonderful. I couldn't ask for a better situation to teach under. My

colleagues were great; and I had a great time getting to know the students."

However, when the job at U-M came up, it was a chance he could not ignore. "IT'S A GREAT PROFESSIONAL opportunity. If it had been anywhere else, I would have stayed in Saline." Luckhardt is the interim director for now. During the coming year, the music department will search for a permanent marching band director, and Jerry will have to try out all over again. Meanwhile, he says, he needs to organize his staff and make preparations for the fall. The U of M Marching Band has always been one of the best bands in the country. It's had great tradition. It's as good as it gets." Back at SHS, the marching band is preparing for camp August 14-18. Mason will take care of those reins. "Very busy," is how he described it. "It'll be fine, though. Jerry had it well-organized. It was already set up and ready to go." Details are still up in the air over who will permanently replace Luckhardt. Originally, the plans called for laying off Luckhardt—if the Headlee Override does not pass—because of his lack of seniority in the teaching staff. "We decided to keep the position, however," said Assistant Superintendent Ellen Ewing: "We would have given it less fund equity, depending on the election. Now that he left, we're planning on posting for it after the election. We are looking at class sizes and enrollment, and waiting to see what happens on August 14." "He did a wonderful job," Ewing continued. "He's very deserving. It sounds like he has a great opportunity. We're sorry to see him go."

More About Gerald Luckhardt and Tami Billion:
Marriage: 07 Jul 1984

Children of Gerald Luckhardt and Tami Billion are:

- 504 i. Mark Douglas¹¹ Luckhardt, born 20 Aug 1987.
- 505 ii. Elizabeth Lauren Luckhardt, born 27 Feb 1990.

Notes for Elizabeth Lauren Luckhardt:

Elizabeth Lauren Luckhardt was born February 27, 1990 at St. Joseph Mercy Hospital. She weighed 7 lb., 15-1/2 oz. and measured 20-1/4" long. The daughter of Jerry and Tami (Billion) Luckhardt of Saline, Elizabeth joins a brother, Mark, age 314, at home. Grandparents are Karl and Evelyn Luckhardt of Bridgewater and Doug and Hope Billion of San Diego, California. Great-grandmothers are Dorothy Goss of Milan and Bertha Luckhardt of Dexter.

- 506 iii. Emily Marie Luckhardt, born 23 Jun 1995.

397. Myrna F.¹⁰ Craft (Helen M.⁹ Frey, Viola Vera⁸ Gauss, John Michael⁷, Johann Michael⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 12 Sep 1939 in Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died Oct 1967 in Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan. She married **Ronald Winegarner** 12 Sep 1967. He was born Aft. 1930.

Notes for Myrna F. Craft:

Funeral services were held Saturday Oct. 13, 1967 in Manchester for Myrna E. Winegarner, 28, wife of Ronald Winegarner, of Ypsilanti. She died suddenly last Wednesday. Born September 12, 1939 in Manchester she was the daughter of Carl and Helen Frey Craft. She married Ronald Winegarner on September 12, 1967. She was employed by the Ford Motor Co. in Saline. Surviving besides her husband are a son, Von Nicholson; her father, Carl Craft of South Bend; two brothers, Larry Craft, Tennessee, and Lucas Gauss of Manchester; and her maternal grandmother, Mrs. Vera Frey of Manchester. The Rev. Clive Dichins officiated at the service, and burial was in Rowes Corner Cemetery.

More About Ronald Winegarner and Myrna Craft:
Marriage: 12 Sep 1967

Child of Myrna Craft and Ronald Winegarner is:

- 507 i. Von Nicholson¹¹ Winegarner, born Aft. 1958.

410. Jaime¹⁰ Gauss (Lucas Charles⁹, Charles John⁸, John Michael⁷, Johann Michael⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born Aft. 1971. She married **Scott Jones**. He was born Aft. 1966.

Child of Jaime Gauss and Scott Jones is:

- 508 i. Hunter¹¹ Jones, born Aft. 1991.

411. Libby¹⁰ Gauss (Lucas Charles⁹, Charles John⁸, John Michael⁷, Johann Michael⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born Aft. 1972. She married **Corey Lashwood**. He was born Aft. 1966.

Children of Libby Gauss and Corey Lashwood are:

- 509 i. Jacob¹¹ Lashwood, born Aft. 1991.
- 510 ii. Leah Lashwood, born Aft. 1993.

Generation No. 11

415. Jeff¹¹ Braun (Martin Wurster¹⁰, Harold John⁹, Johann Friedrich (John Frederick)⁸, Maria Louisa⁷ Gauss, Johann Martin⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) He married **Kitty ?**.

Children of Jeff Braun and Kitty ? are:

- 511 i. Caitlin¹² Braun. She married Darren Martin.
- 512 ii. Lauren Braun. She married Zac Straub.
- 513 iii. Jamie Braun. He married Holly ?.

416. Becky¹¹ Braun (Martin Wurster¹⁰, Harold John⁹, Johann Friedrich (John Frederick)⁸, Maria Louisa⁷ Gauss, Johann Martin⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) She married **? Wolfinger**.

Child of Becky Braun and ? Wolfinger is:

- 514 i. Carly¹² Wolfinger. She married Will Hedrick.

417. Brian¹¹ Braun (Martin Wurster¹⁰, Harold John⁹, Johann Friedrich (John Frederick)⁸, Maria Louisa⁷ Gauss, Johann Martin⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) He married **Kris ?**.

Children of Brian Braun and Kris ? are:

- 515 i. Jason¹² Braun. He married Nicole ?.
- 516 ii. Andrew Braun. He married Emily ?.

418. Sara¹¹ Braun (Martin Wurster¹⁰, Harold John⁹, Johann Friedrich (John Frederick)⁸, Maria Louisa⁷ Gauss, Johann Martin⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) She married **Ed Peters**.

Children of Sara Braun and Ed Peters are:

- 517 i. Eddie¹² Peters.
- 518 ii. Zach Peters.

429. ?¹¹ Duggan (Corinne¹⁰ Day, Gladys Adelle⁹ Braun, Johann Friedrich (John Frederick)⁸, Maria Louisa⁷ Gauss, Johann Martin⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born Aft. 1949. She married **? Syburg** Aft. 1968. He was born Aft. 1944.

More About ? Syburg and ? Duggan:
Marriage: Aft. 1968

Children of ? Duggan and ? Syburg are:

- 519 i. ?¹² Syburg, born Aft. 1968.
- 520 ii. ? Syburg, born Aft. 1970.
- 521 iii. ? Syburg, born Aft. 1971.

431. Bruce F.¹¹ Braun (Charles Erwin¹⁰, Carl Federick⁹, Karl (Charles)⁸, Maria Louisa⁷ Gauss, Johann Martin⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 01 Aug 1955. He married **Veronica K. (Roni) Ka'aihue** 1981. She was born 30 Nov 1955 in Hawaii, and died 20 Jun 2024 in Hawaii.

Notes for Veronica K. (Roni) Ka'aihue:

Veronica Roni K. Braun went to be with the Lord in her Kihei home, surrounded by loved ones, on Thursday, June 20, 2024, at the age of 68, following complications from cancer. She is survived by her husband, Bruce Braun of Maui; their sons, Kanoe Braun and Maika Braun, both of Maui; her grandchildren, Cruz and Mahina Braun (Brenda Braun), Maui; her sister, Leina?ala Ka?aihue, Maui; her sister-in-law, Linda (Ed) Hass of Jackson, Michigan; and numerous aunts, nieces, nephews, uncles, and cousins.

Roni was born to Herman and Miriam Ka?aihue in Maui in 1955. She graduated from Lahainaluna High School and married Bruce Braun in 1981. Roni worked as a housekeeper in the hospitality industry for over forty years and as a hula dancer in her younger years, performing throughout Maui. She retained her grace and skill as a dancer into her senior years, much to the delight of her family and friends who loved to see her artful presentations. Roni was known for her beauty and gracious smile, her generous heart, her love of family, Zumba, and her knack for preparing pancit, a favorite at family potlucks. She was also renowned for putting others first. Roni was our "Hawaiian princess" and was loved by everyone.

Funeral services will be held in her honor on August 17, 2024, at Ballard Family Mortuary. Visitation will be at 9:00 AM, followed by the service at 11:00 AM. In lieu of calls, the family would appreciate your cards and prayers.

More About Bruce Braun and Veronica Ka'aihue:

Marriage: 1981

Children of Bruce Braun and Veronica Ka'aihue are:

- + 522 i. Kanoe Kaaihue¹² Braun, born 01 Nov 1976 in Kapalua, Maui Hawaii.
- 523 ii. Maika Braun, born 27 Jun 1983 in Maui, Hawaii.

433. Jeffrey Carl¹¹ Braun (Charles Erwin¹⁰, Carl Federick⁹, Karl (Charles)⁸, Maria Louisa⁷ Gauss, Johann Martin⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 15 Dec 1969. He married **Josephine Dimambro**. She was born 26 Nov 1970.

Child of Jeffrey Braun and Josephine Dimambro is:

- 524 i. Giovanni Alexander¹² Braun, born 01 Jul 1996.

446. Michael¹¹ Fisher, twin (Joseph Francis¹⁰, Edna Marie⁹ Brighton, Cora Lena⁸ Gauss, Friedrich Jakob⁷, Johann Martin⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 03 May 1962. He married **Theresa ?**. She was born 1963.

Children of Michael Fisher and Theresa ? are:

- 525 i. Andrea Michelle¹² Fisher, born 05 Oct 1989.
- 526 ii. Kurtis Michael Fisher, born 12 Apr 1988.

450. Patricia¹¹ Konzen (Rita Mae¹⁰ Fisher, Edna Marie⁹ Brighton, Cora Lena⁸ Gauss, Friedrich Jakob⁷, Johann Martin⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 04 Jul 1955. She married **Phillip Mark Steusloff**. He was born 02 Jan 1953.

Children of Patricia Konzen and Phillip Steusloff are:

- 527 i. Nichole Renee¹² Steusloff, born 23 Sep 1981.
- 528 ii. Danielle R. (Dani) Steusloff, born 16 Sep 1987.

454. Susan Joan¹¹ Fisher (John Mathias¹⁰, Edna Marie⁹ Brighton, Cora Lena⁸ Gauss, Friedrich Jakob⁷, Johann Martin⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 08 May 1961. She married **Floyd Anthony Kanavel**. He was born 04 Dec 1956.

Child of Susan Fisher and Floyd Kanavel is:

- 529 i. Floyd Robert¹² Kanavel, born 15 Aug 1984.

455. Shelly Ann¹¹ Fisher (John Mathias¹⁰, Edna Marie⁹ Brighton, Cora Lena⁸ Gauss, Friedrich Jakob⁷, Johann Martin⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 17 Jul 1962. She married **Steven Hashley**. He was born 18 Sep 1960.

Child of Shelly Fisher and Steven Hashley is:

- 530 i. Christopher¹² Hashley, born 22 Oct 1983.

458. Julie Ellen¹¹ Kurth (Joan Marie¹⁰ Fisher, Edna Marie⁹ Brighton, Cora Lena⁸ Gauss, Friedrich Jakob⁷, Johann Martin⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 24 Sep 1965 in Toledo, Lucas Co, Ohio. She married **Scott D. Fleischman**. He was born 19 Sep 1965.

Children of Julie Kurth and Scott Fleischman are:

- 531 i. Joshua David¹² Fleischman, born 22 Jun 1986.
- 532 ii. Carissa Danielle Fleischman, born 07 Apr 1992.
- 533 iii. Timothy Scott Fleischman, born 10 Apr 1994.

459. Nancy Jeanne¹¹ Kurth (Joan Marie¹⁰ Fisher, Edna Marie⁹ Brighton, Cora Lena⁸ Gauss, Friedrich Jakob⁷, Johann Martin⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 22 Jan 1967. She married **? Coker**. He was born Aft. 1960.

Child of Nancy Kurth and ? Coker is:

- 534 i. Megan¹² Coker, born Aft. 1985.

460. Peggy Joan¹¹ Kurth (Joan Marie¹⁰ Fisher, Edna Marie⁹ Brighton, Cora Lena⁸ Gauss, Friedrich Jakob⁷, Johann Martin⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 17 Aug 1968 in Ohio. She married **Charles Anthony Vega**. He was born 03 Jan 1961.

Children of Peggy Kurth and Charles Vega are:

- 535 i. Christina Marie¹² Vega, born 10 Jul 1983.
- 536 ii. Anthony Vega, born 04 Nov 1998.

461. Melanie Ann¹¹ Kurth (Joan Marie¹⁰ Fisher, Edna Marie⁹ Brighton, Cora Lena⁸ Gauss, Friedrich Jakob⁷, Johann Martin⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 21 Oct 1974. She married **(1) ? Manion**. She married **(2) ? Good**.

Children of Melanie Kurth and ? Manion are:

- 537 i. Alison¹² Manion.
- 538 ii. Elisabeth Manion.

468. James William¹¹ Jernigan (Irene Elizabeth¹⁰ Johnston, Clarisa J. (Clarice)⁹ Brighton, Cora

Lena⁸ Gauss, Friedrich Jakob⁷, Johann Martin⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 22 Jul 1955 in Ohio. He married **Katherin A. Funkhouser** 30 Aug 1980 in Fulton Co, Ohio. She was born 30 Mar 1959 in Los Angeles Co, California.

More About James Jernigan and Katherin Funkhouser:

Divorce: 27 Nov 1995, Fulton Co, Ohio

Marriage: 30 Aug 1980, Fulton Co, Ohio

Child of James Jernigan and Katherin Funkhouser is:

539 i. Joel D.¹² Jernigan, born 1981.

472. Micki¹¹ Wagner (Shirley Ann¹⁰ Howard, Catherine Caroline (Kate)⁹ Brighton, Cora Lena⁸ Gauss, Friedrich Jakob⁷, Johann Martin⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born Aft. 1953. She married **David Rock**. He was born Aft. 1949.

Children of Micki Wagner and David Rock are:

540 i. Danielle¹² Rock, born Aft. 1971.

541 ii. Aaron Rock, born Aft. 1973.

473. Kati Sue¹¹ Wagner (Shirley Ann¹⁰ Howard, Catherine Caroline (Kate)⁹ Brighton, Cora Lena⁸ Gauss, Friedrich Jakob⁷, Johann Martin⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born Aft. 1955. She married **Willy Orwig**. He was born Aft. 1950.

Children of Kati Wagner and Willy Orwig are:

542 i. Harley¹² Orwig, born Aft. 1974.

543 ii. Elizabeth Orwig, born Aft. 1975.

474. Diane¹¹ Wagner (Shirley Ann¹⁰ Howard, Catherine Caroline (Kate)⁹ Brighton, Cora Lena⁸ Gauss, Friedrich Jakob⁷, Johann Martin⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born Aft. 1956. She married **Mark Roe**. He was born Aft. 1950.

Child of Diane Wagner and Mark Roe is:

544 i. Samantha¹² Roe, born Aft. 1974.

485. Robert¹¹ Schleh (Lauren P. (Larry)¹⁰, Lauren Walter⁹, Lydia Karolina (Lillian)⁸ Gauss, Joseph (Josef)⁷, Johann Martin⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born Aft. 1955. He married **Janet McWethy**. She was born Aft. 1955.

Child of Robert Schleh and Janet McWethy is:

545 i. Makayla¹² Schleh.

489. John Theodore¹¹ Haworth (Theodore Weston¹⁰, Verdice Kathryn (Bunny)⁹ Gauss, Reuben Joseph⁸, Joseph (Josef)⁷, Johann Martin⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 1966. He married **Marsha Ann Wise**. She was born 1963.

Child of John Haworth and Marsha Wise is:

546 i. Peter T.¹² Haworth, born 1998.

490. Robert Anthony¹¹ Debelak, Jr. (Elaine Marie¹⁰ Heimerdinger, Andreas Friedrich⁹, Lydia Hulda⁸ Schaible, Carolina Katharina (Carrie)⁷ Gauss, Johann Michael⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 19 Apr 1971. He married **Monica Theresa Patton**. She was born 01 Apr 1976.

More About Robert Anthony Debelak, Jr.:
Residence: Chatham, Michigan
Residence 2: Kalamazoo, Michigan
Residence 3: Sterling Heights, Macomb Co, Michigan

Children of Robert Debelak and Monica Patton are:

- 547 i. Nicholas¹² Debelak.
- 548 ii. Jacob Debelak.

491. Michelle Marie¹¹ Debelak (Elaine Marie¹⁰ Heimerdinger, Andreas Friedrich⁹, Lydia Hulda⁸ Schaible, Carolina Katharina (Carrie)⁷ Gauss, Johann Michael⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 08 Jun 1974. She married **Gregory Thomas Rubick**. He was born 17 Oct 1966.

Children of Michelle Debelak and Gregory Rubick are:

- 549 i. Benjamin Gregory¹² Rubick, born 1996.
- 550 ii. Erica Elaine Rubick.
- 551 iii. Jenna Rubick, born 2001.

492. Mary Ann¹¹ Debelak (Elaine Marie¹⁰ Heimerdinger, Andreas Friedrich⁹, Lydia Hulda⁸ Schaible, Carolina Katharina (Carrie)⁷ Gauss, Johann Michael⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 09 Jun 1977. She married **David George Paxton**. He was born 08 Nov 1976.

Children of Mary Debelak and David Paxton are:

- 552 i. Jude¹² Paxton.
- 553 ii. Luke Paxton.
- 554 iii. Julia Paxton.
- 555 iv. Alyssa Paxton.

500. Matthew Daryl¹¹ Sell (Daryl Robert¹⁰, Robert Edward⁹, Alma Emma⁸ Gauss, Carl Immanuel⁷, Johann Michael⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 19 Nov 1973 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan. He married **Heather Kathleen Haas**, daughter of Ronald Haas and Karen Simmers. She was born 30 Oct 1976 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

Children of Matthew Sell and Heather Haas are:

- 556 i. ?¹² Sell.
- 557 ii. ? Sell.
- 558 iii. ? Sell.

Generation No. 12

522. Kanoe Kaaihue¹² Braun (Bruce F.¹¹, Charles Erwin¹⁰, Carl Federick⁹, Karl (Charles)⁸, Maria Louisa⁷ Gauss, Johann Martin⁶, Johann Martin⁵, Johann Stephan⁴, Hans Stephan³, Hans Stephan², Mangus¹) was born 01 Nov 1976 in Kapalua, Maui Hawaii. He married **Brenda Nunez**. She was born 24 Nov 1977.

Children of Kanoe Braun and Brenda Nunez are:

- 559 i. Cruz¹³ Braun.
- 560 ii. Mahina Braun.